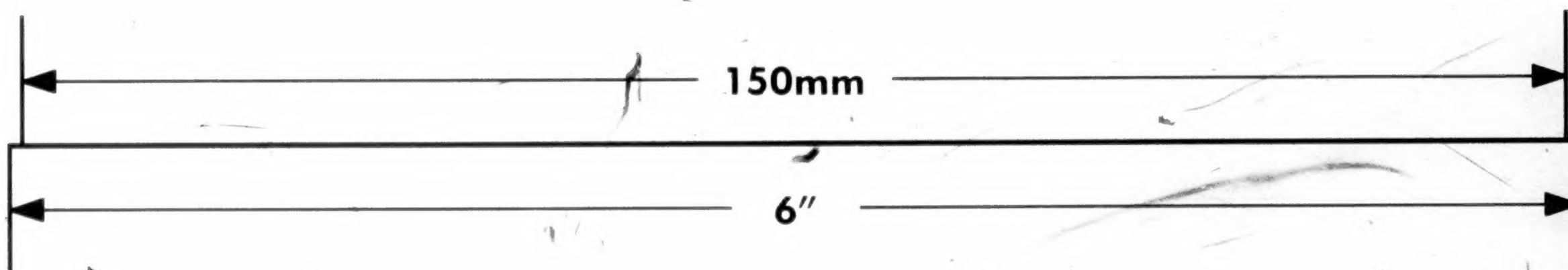
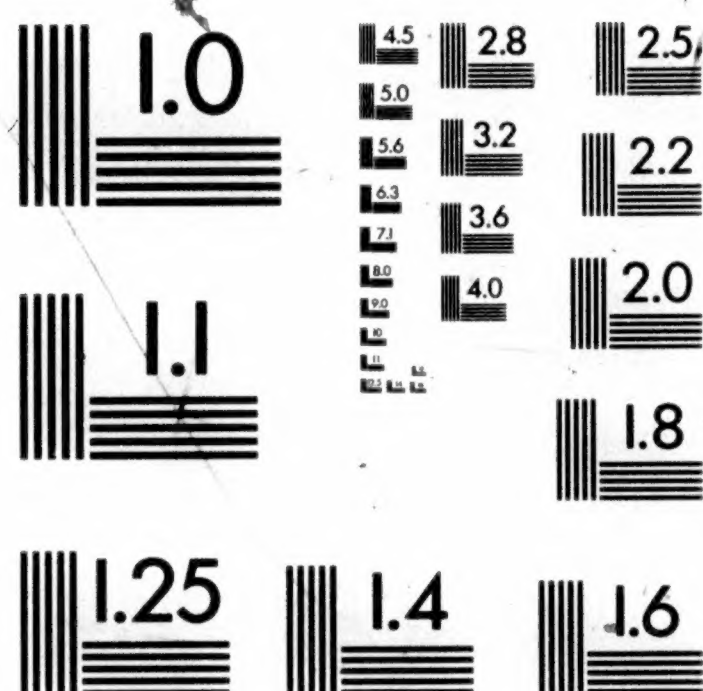
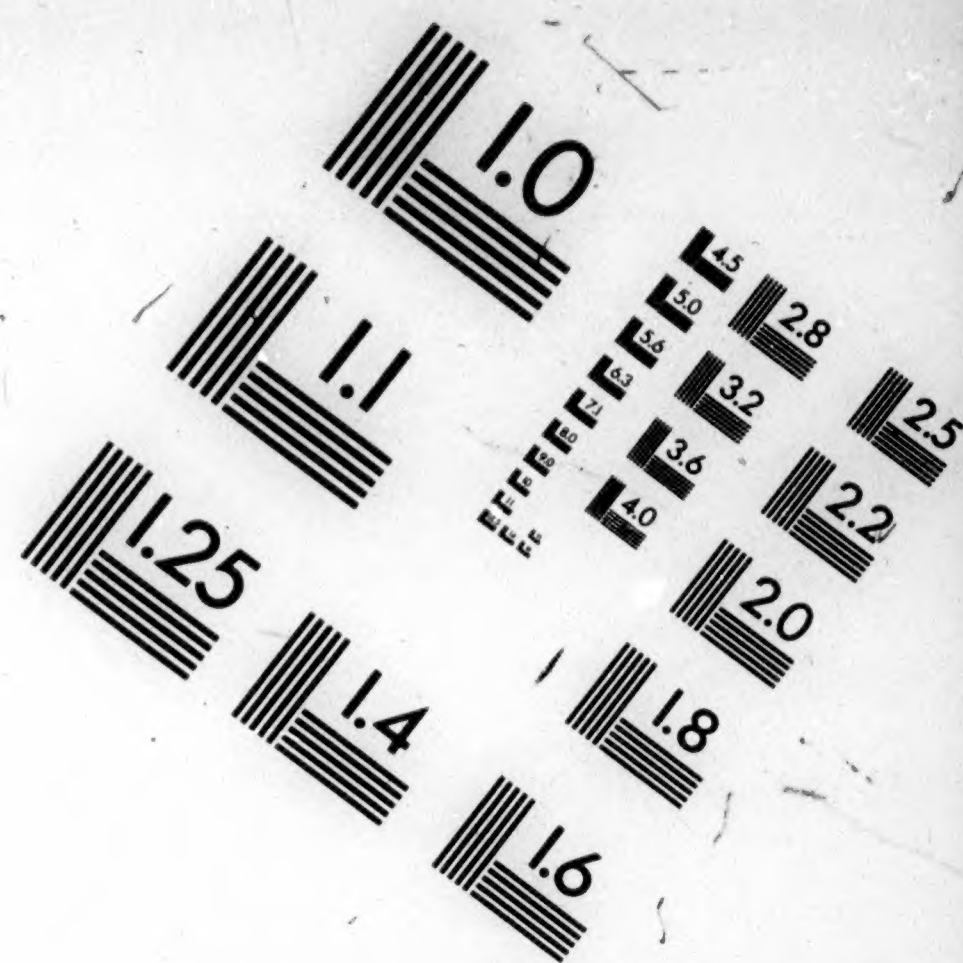
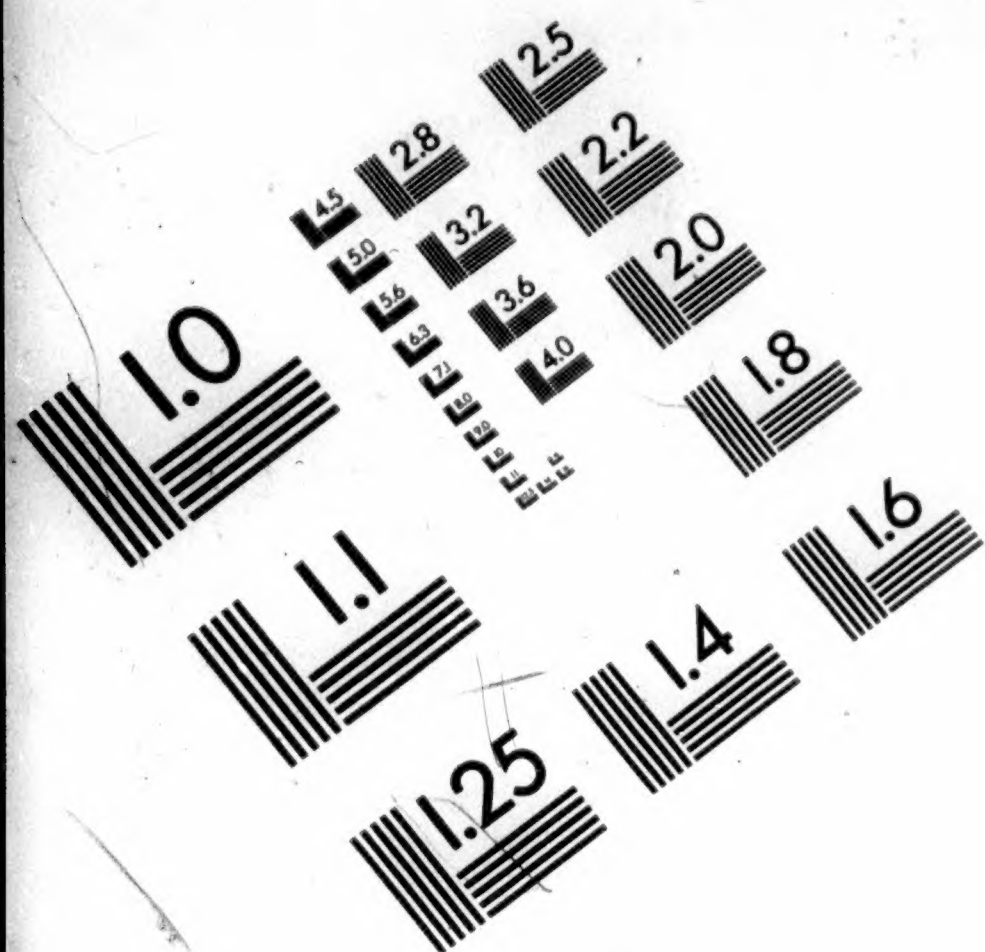


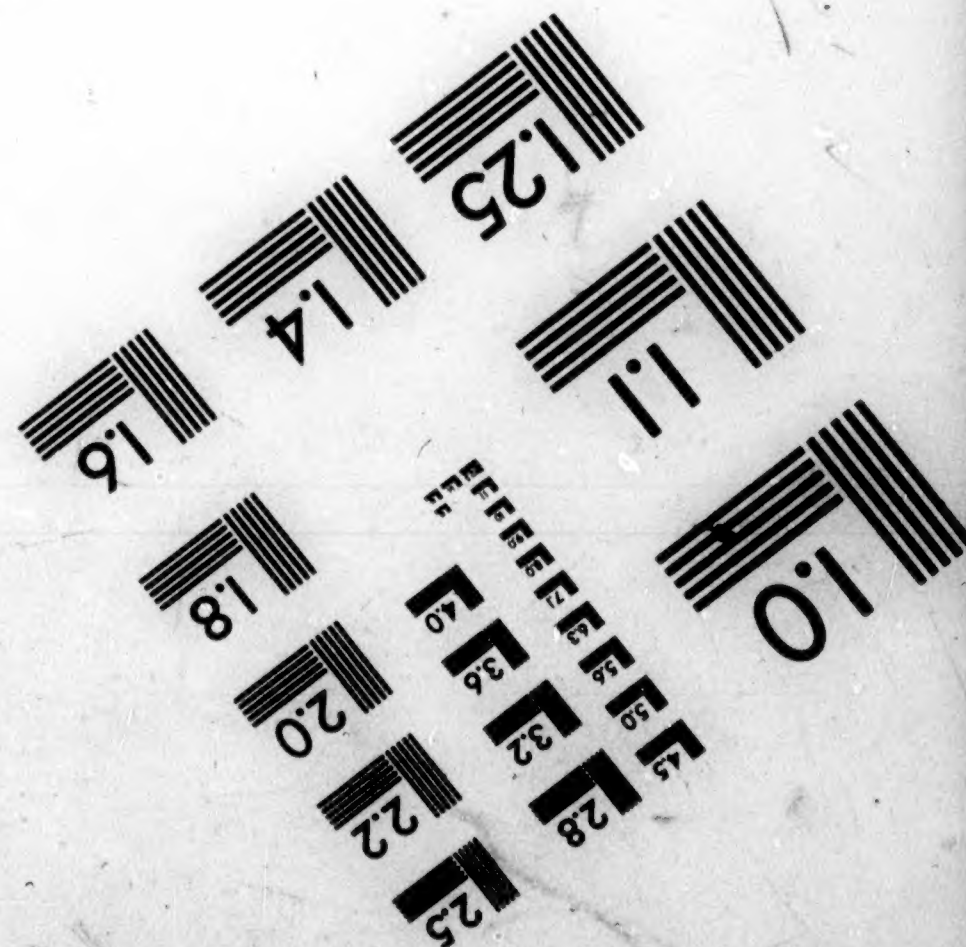
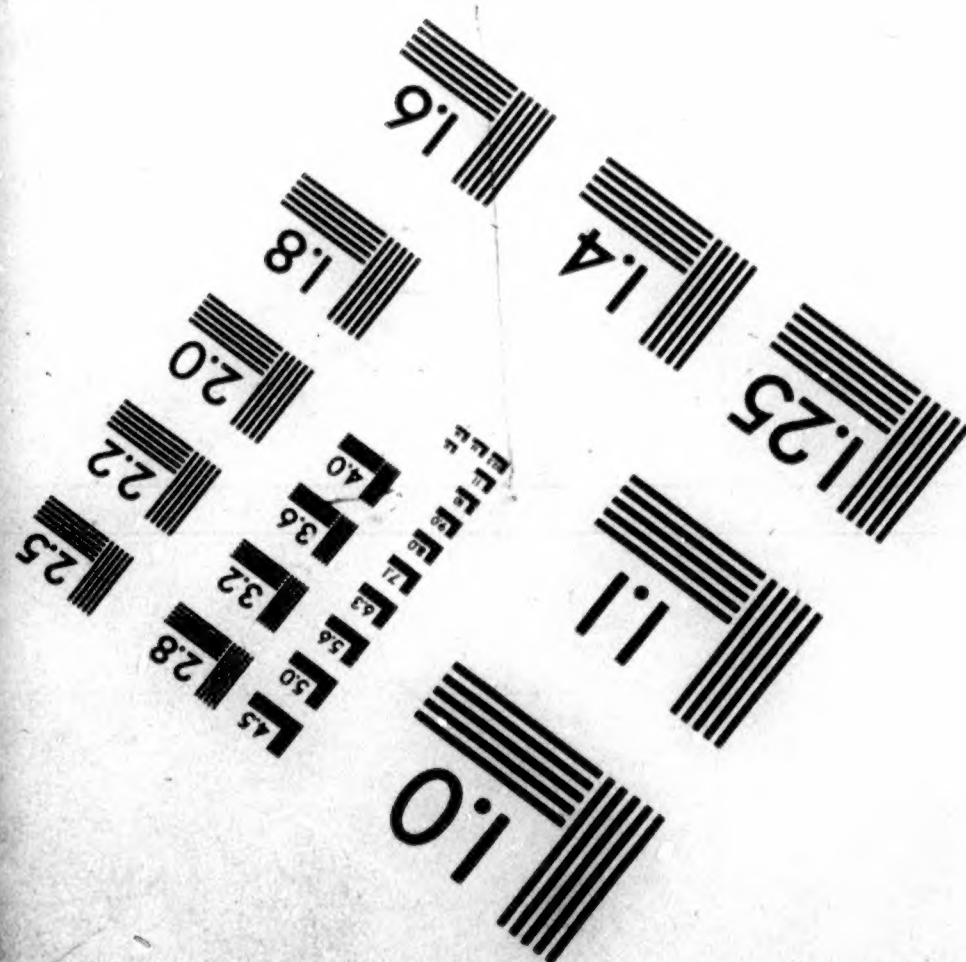
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

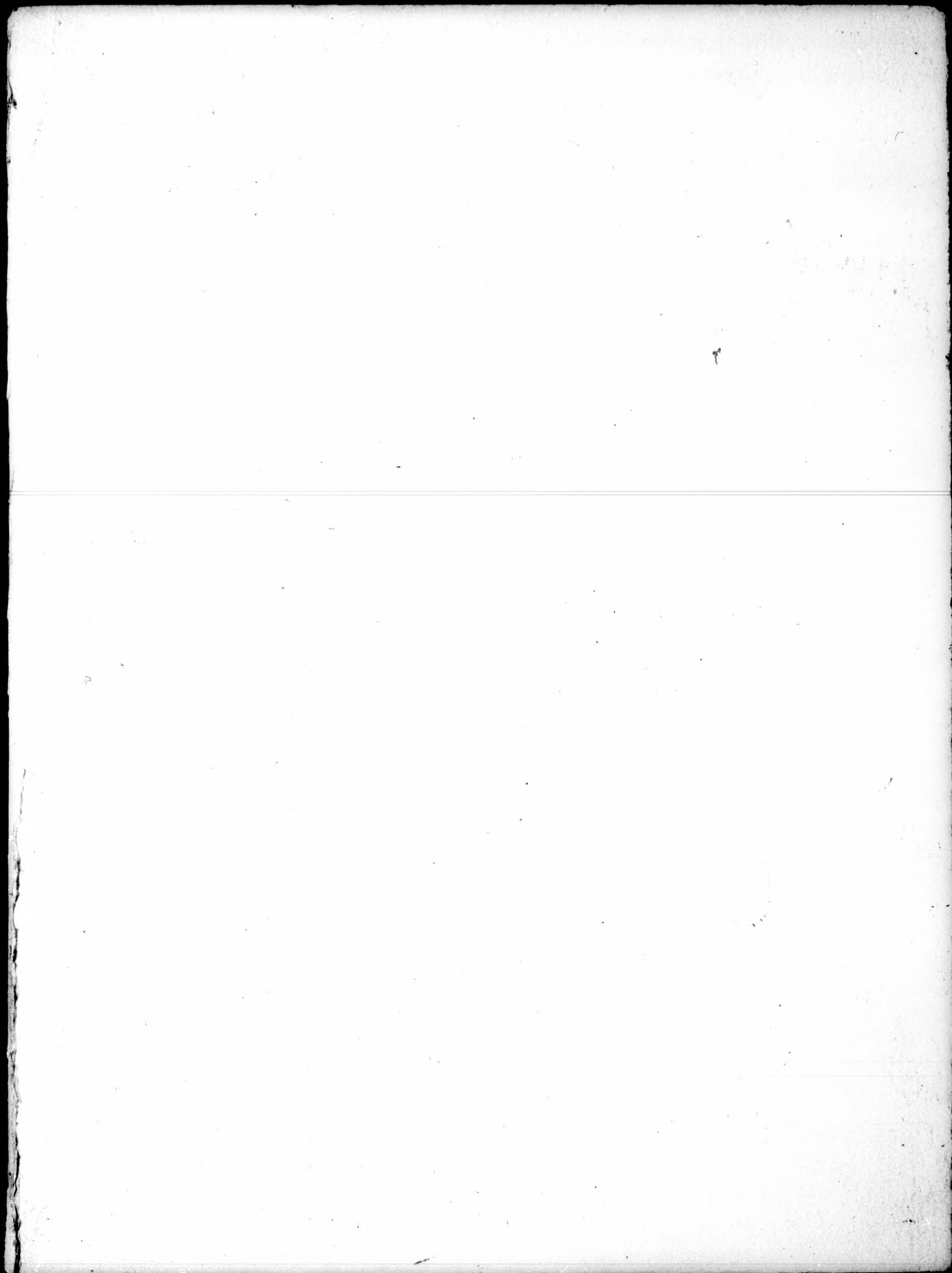
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan

OPERATOR

CAMERA

August 17, 1998

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-01403

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818

PROJECT NUMBER

180

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

180

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Monney - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen
13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 180

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Simms, Amos - Spencer, John

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

251
Simms. Amos

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-3-0 4 7 6 9	26
2	3-4-8 7 1 9 5-	27
3	3-3-0 3-0 2 8	28
4	3-3-0 3-1 8 8	29
5	3-3-0 7 0 5-5-	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Amos Simms
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.

Where born Terrebonne La

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Houma La

For what period enlisted 1 year^s.

Eyes dark; hair Blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans La

Bounty paid \$ 33 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 67 ¹⁰⁰

Where credited 3rd Enrlt-dist La

Company to which assigned

Remarks Recruit-entitled to Bounty

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Simms

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U.S.C.T. Roll dated New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.

Where born Tenebonne La

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Houma La

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 33.¹⁰⁰; due \$ 67.¹⁰⁰

Where credited to Houma La

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Recruit Entitled to Bounty

*

Became 10 U.S. Cal'd. H. Art'y.

Book mark:

S. V. Williams

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Simms

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

S

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Amos Simms

Pat, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Battery*
Gentilly Sept-1-1864

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

X
(21) *Simmons*

Pvt., Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 1867.

Last paid to *man paid* _____, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1867; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16 08* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original
organization. Deserve
from Battery Gentry La.
1864*

X Name illegible

Book mark: _____

House

N. 2318
Simms. John

Co , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487424	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77 used

B 10 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Simms
Priv, Co. *10*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Abd.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co 4th U. S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Sumner Pa*, 186*5*

When enlisted *Feb 24*, 186*5*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 24*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from*

4th Inf Cad. Reg. Co

disch June 3, 64. At

St Philip da. of

Splenetic.

Book mark :

Wear Scott

23
Simms. Leonard

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-8-6-9-6-4	26
2	5-5-0-7-1-8-4	27
3	5-5-0-7-2-5-3	28
4	5-5-0-7-2-9-5	29
5	5-5-0-7-3-3-5	30
6	5-5-0-7-4-5-9	31
7	5-5-0-7-6-0-5	32
8	5-5-0-7-7-5-2	33
9	5-5-0-7-8-8-9	34
10	5-5-0-8-0-2-9	35
11	5-5-0-8-1-6-9	36
12	5-5-0-8-3-0-3	37
13	5-5-0-8-4-5-0	38
14	5-5-0-8-5-9-9	39
15	5-5-0-8-7-5-0	40
16	5-5-0-8-8-9-7	41
17	5-5-0-9-0-4-3	42
18	5-5-0-9-1-6-3	43
19	5-5-0-9-3-0-9	44
20	5-5-0-9-4-1-7	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 1049354 P.O. m.m.

0.1344419 P.O. aff

51376516 P.O. aff

02906150 aff

Balt
24

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leonard Simms
Pvt, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enrolment to April 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Sims

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(1 H. a. c. d. a.)
for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. a. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Apr. 3, 1864.

Where born Washington La.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Alexandria

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

When mustered in Apr. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leonard Simms
Cot, Col, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Simms

Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Brown

S | *10. Harty* | **U. S. C. T.**

Leonard Sims

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
~~organized as Co G.~~**

~~for the~~ *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *N. A.* Roll dated
New Orleans La Sept 20 1864.

Where born *Washington La*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Alexandria La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *BR*; hair *BR*

Complexion *BR*; height *5 ft 7 3/4 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to Alexandria La*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thorpyman

J

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Simms

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent guard on Steamer
Red Chief \$ 6 per mo due from date
of enlistment to April 30 64 \$ 9
per mo due from April 30 to June 30 64*

x Inserted by S. Bates &

Book mark:

E. T. Brown

S. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Leonard Simms
Por., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 186 4.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has rec'd but \$7 per month

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Leonard Simms
Prob, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd but \$ 7 pr*
Mo from Enrollment
to June 30/65

Book mark: *1000000*

F. E. Porter

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Simms

Prot, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*Received but \$7 pr
Mo from Enrollment
to June 30/65*

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyist.

A | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Leonard Simons
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1* *June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received but not*
Wtd from Enrolled
to June 30/67

Book mark: *100*

F. E. Porter

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Sumner
Prov, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *109* for *Co & Equip*

Age lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Simms
Prof., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Simms
Privt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20*/*100* for *rd*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. W.

S

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmond Simon

Plt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

G. F. N.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Simms
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 9 Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. W.
Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Simms
Privt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. M.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Simms
Pr, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F.

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Simms

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

Wines

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Simms

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Wines

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lenoard Simms

Pvt, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *23*^{*71*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____⁶/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due \$ *3*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Arg'l. Arg'n.*

Book mark:

Wines

S. 2320 August or
Simon. Auguste

Co. I, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5511275~
2 5511365~
3 5511452~
4 5511480
5 5511629
6 5511827
7 5512072
8 5489993.

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S-980630- Ro. m m
A1428796 Ro. aff

JBates
34

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

August Simon
Prk. Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to June 30, 1865*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 27*, 1865.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Drafted. Com-*
mencement of first

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

O. J. Clear Copyist.

JAN. 16

5511275

1891

JAN. 16

5511275

payment by time
Apr. 27, 65-

S.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Auguste Simon

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Blank

L. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Auguste Simon
Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Auguste Simon

Corpl, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal*
Nov. 20, 1865.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

S. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Auguste Simon
Corpl, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Auguste Simon
Corpl, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to date Apr. 26, 1866.*

Book mark: *Mustered out on file.*

O. J. Leary

A. 10 Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

August Simon
Corp., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La; Apr. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *26⁵²* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *22* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined by draft. Appointed*
Corp. to date Nov. 20. 1865. per A.O.
No. Hd. Qrs. Regt. Stop for one
Tompon .02¢. One wiper .20¢-
Total 22¢-

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

S. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Augusto Simon
Capt. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged. expiration*
term of service Apr 26, 1866

Book mark: *V 173 P 177. 73*

J. M. Hance

2321 James
 Simon. Jones or
 Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5509568	26
2	5509678	27
3	5511152,	28
4	.	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2798847 Pencil
D. 2906474 And on

J. Bates
24

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Simon
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov 8, 1864.

Where born *Louisiana*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Nov 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Dist. 2 Ward, Parish*
of Orleans, City of N. Orleans La
Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks: *Mustered in to*
date from date of
enlistment.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

Perminington

(356d)

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Simon

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged the service
on Surgeon's Certificate of
Dis. Dec. 26" 1864, & "final
Statement-given"*

Book mark:

(858)

Pennington

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jonas Simon
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge, La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org.*
Discharged on Sur. Cert.
of Disability, Dec. 26/64.
Final statements given.

Book mark : _____

Simon James
P, Co. *H*, *10th* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>1</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Senior, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 35 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 1 day of November 1864

Witness:

H. Palmer James Senior
1st U.S.C. 1st U.S.C.

No. _____
James Senior
Volunteered at New Orleans
Nov 1 1864
By H. Palmer
84 Regiment of U.S.C.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____
Conscription not entitled
to Bounty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *James Simon*, born in _____
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *35* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *November*, 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Simon*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *1st* day of *Nov*, 186*4*,
BEFORE *H. Palmieri*
1st Lt 84 USCS

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Arthur Humphrey
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Simon*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *3*
feet *8 1/2* inches high.

H. Palmieri
1st Lt 84 Regiment of *USCS* Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
Regiment of *1st Lt 84 USCS* Volunteers, on the *8* day of *Nov*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*

John W. Martin
Adjutant
1st Lt 84 USCS
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jamus S. S. S., desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Thirty five years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 1st day of November 1864

Witness:

H. P. S. S. Jamus S. S. S.
1st Lieutenant U.S.A. must

No. 73
Jamus S. S. S.
Volunteered at New Orleans
Nov 1, 1864
By H. P. S. S.
84 Regiment of U.S.C.
10250000
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged , 18
Successful and faithful
to duty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Jamus Simon*, born in *LA*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *thirty five* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *November*, 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jamus Simon*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *1st* day of *Nov*, 186*4*, *Jamus Simon*
BEFORE *H. T. Pappicini* *must*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alfred Humphrey
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jamus Simon*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*
feet *8 1/2* inches high.

H. T. Pappicini
1st Regt 84 Regiment of *U.S.C.S.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *76*
11 Regiment of *11th & 76th* Volunteers, on the *8* day of *Nov*, 186*4*

Alfred Humphrey
Surgeon U.S.A.
Alfred Humphrey
Surgeon U.S.A.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GEN'L

Jan 18 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Jonas Simon
a Private Co. "76"

Tenth Reg't of U.S.C. Art. 16 May

Approved by board of examination at
Corps d'Afrique Genl. Hospital.

A. E. Pyatt

Surgeon in charge

Approved Dec 23 1864

R. H. Alexander

Received (A. G. Office)



Endore

Head Quarters Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans Dec 24 1864

To be discharged
By command of
Maj Genl. Kurlbut;

J. C. Stone
Capt & A. A. General

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Jonas Simon, of Captain Geo. M. Robinson's Company, (26) of the Tenth Regiment of United States Cal. Arty. was enlisted by Lieut. Palmieri of the First Regiment of New Orleans La on the First day of November, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born in in the State of Louisiana, is thirty five years Five feet eight inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. This man is unable to perform the duties of a soldier, and will probably remain in Hospital during time of service, unless discharged.

STATION:

DATE:

New Orleans La
December 22nd 1864

F. E. Pyette
Surgeon in Charge C. d. Afrique Gen Hospital
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jonas Simon of Captain Geo. M. Robinson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Consequent Congenital Hernia. He is incapable of performing any duties devolving upon a soldier.
Disability None "While in the Service"

G. M. Nelson
A. A. Surgeon. N. J.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty-sixth day of December, 1864, at Camp d. Afrique
U. S. Gen. Hospital New Orleans La.

F. E. Pyette
Surgeon, 86th U. S. Col. Inf. in charge.
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

2322
Simon. Owen

Co C., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 9 7 6 5-5-	26
2	5-4 9 7 8 9 9	27
3	5-4 9 7 9 4 4	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *A. 33. vol 4 R.C.J. 67*

See also

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Quen . Simon

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 07 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 07, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9, 186*3*.

Where

Camp Parapet La

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

eff

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Owen Simmons

Pvt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11th to 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

** In cert. of Present on Rec appears as Simmons*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

affirmed

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Quinn Simmons

Capt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. H. H. H.

OLD NUMBERS.

5487425

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

D | *10th A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Simpson
Capt, Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *10th A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co Army U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Maudslayi*, 186*0*.

When enlisted *March 16*, 186*0*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 20*, 186*0*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Wm. D. Simpson*

Died July 22. 65
in Cal. Hosp in
New Orleans Cal
of
Phthisis.

Book mark :

Wm. D. Simpson

2527
Simroe George
Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488136	26
2	5488297	27
3	5513505	28
4	5513649	29
5	5513809	30
6	5514223	31
7	5489756	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also E 77. W.C. Infy

S. 1152 314 P.O. M. 9M.
S 1238068 P.O. R. 12
S 1945314 P.O. off
S. 21035-61. P.O. off.

J. Foyh
et

S *10th A* **U.S.C.T.**
George Simroe
Bot, Co. *D*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*
Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Transferred from 4th
Co. A Reg't 2. 68 joined
transfer from Co. E. 7th
U. S. C. I.

Book mark :

W. Her Scott

S 1086 A **U.S.C.T.**
George Simcoe
Priv, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Transferred from
4th Regt C de Brigade
Dec 2. 1863,

Book mark :

Wm Scott

of | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Simroe
Pvt., Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 21*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transf. from Co. E,*
77 U.S.C.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Scherich
Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith ^{+ J. Gimpel}

Det., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by Gimpel 24

Book mark:

Scherich

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George S. Moore
Pvt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
reason of Ex. of service
to date Feb. 20/66.

Book mark: *Mustered out on file.*

Scherich

S. 1st Hy Arty U.S.C.T.

George Simroe,
Priv., Col'd, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Feb. 20, 1866

Muster-out to date

Feb. 20, 1866

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 53 ¹⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at origl.
orgn. of Co. E. 4th Cd'A,
transferred to 5th Cd'A.
(77 U. S. C. I.) by reorganization.
transferred to 10th U. S. C. A
Hy by consolidation.

Book mark:

H. W. Reed

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Simroe
Pvt., Co L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*
77118e I Oct 1/65 SO 66 Arz
Dept of La Sept 22/65 Disch'd
N.O. La Feb 2 1866 Exp of service

Book mark: *624 P209 68*

Burnham

2325

Sims. Archibald

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5494258	26
2	5494410	27
3	5494566	28
4	5494722	29
5	5494877	30
6	5495029	31
7	5495184	32
8	5495337	33
9	5495488	34
10	5495638	35
11	5495777	36
12	5495939	37
13	5496085	38
14	5496234	39
15	5496391	40
16	5496539	41
17	5496705	42
18	5497517	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Sims
Pot., 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Parapet, Carrollton, La., Feb. 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 9, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 5-*, 186*3.*

Where *Camp Parapet, Carrollton, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Sims

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Feb. 28*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Sims
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Feaster

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Sims
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Simms
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4, Aug.*, 186 *2*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Archibald Sims
Col., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7. Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Detached on special duty with ord. officer Defences of New Orleans by order of Col. Birge Comdg. 1st Brig. 4th Div. 19th Army Corps, Aug. 18th 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Sims

Plt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Detached on special duty with Ord. officer defenses of New Orleans by order of Col. Birge Comdg. 1st Brig. 4th Div. 19 Corps. Aug. 18 1863*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Reif

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Sims

Pt., Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun. 1 to Feb. 4, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5th Feb. 1864 returned from special duty with ord. officer defenses of New Orleans.

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ref

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Sims

Pt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich r apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ref

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Archibald Sims

M, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Sims
It, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. H. Richardson

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Archibald Sims

It, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson

S.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Sims

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Sims

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Sims

Priv.; Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Our soldier augmented pay from Jan 1 1864 to May 1, 1864 \$6 per month May & June \$9 per month

Book mark:

J. J. J.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Lewis

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Lewis.

S. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Archibald Sims
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

Book mark: _____

J. J. J. J.
Copyist.

S. | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Archibald Sims
Plt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of Disease*
July 4th 1865 at Fort Jackson
Louisiana final state-
ments forwarded July 8th

Book mark:

J. Sims

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Sims

Priv. Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La. Feb, 186 *7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Joined org'l. org'n.
Died at Fort Jackson
La. July 7th 1865.

Book mark: *V130 P127 71 V148*
P42 72

Hodges
Copyist.

Simms, Archibald
P, Co. *B*, *10* Reg't *U. S. C. H. A.*

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records <i>/</i>	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation <i>t</i>

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

No. _____

Michael J. King

Enlisted at *Camp Meade, Md.*

January the 3rd 1863,

By *2^d Lieut. J. H. Sargent*

1st Regt. of Louisiana Art.

10-25-63

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Regt of _____

_____ Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

County of
Tefferson



State of
Louisiana

I, *Archibald Sims* born in *Halifax County*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *fifth* day of *January*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Archibald Sims* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *ninth* day of *February* 18*63*,

BEFORE

J. Rygaard
2^d Lt. U.S. Art. L. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Lynde
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Archibald Sims*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair,
dark complexion; is *five* feet, *seven* inches high.

J. Rygaard
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By _____
1st Lt. 1st Regt. of Cavalry

Enlisted at _____

_____ 1863.

No. 54

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as ~~a~~ SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

County of

Jefferson

State of

Louisiana

I, Archibald Sims

born in Halifax County

in the State of Virginia

aged

Thirty

years,

and by occupation a Laborer

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

fifth

day of

January

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Archibald Sims

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

of Carrollton, La.
Camp Parapet,

this

ninth day of

February 1863

BEFORE

L. Rygaard

2^d Lt. N. G. M. La. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Lynde

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Archibald Sims previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

brown

eyes,

black

hair,

dark

complexion; is

five

feet,

seven

inches high.

L. Rygaard 2^d Lieut. N. G. M. La. Vol.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Archibald James *Late 1st*

10th Reg't of *U.S.C.A.H.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd July 11 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 20 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Archibald Sims a Private of
Captain A. M. Allister Company (B) of the 10th Regiment of U.S. Col.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Halifax County, State
of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion,
Brown eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Parapet La, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Parapet, on the 9th day
of February, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
~~Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,~~
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Louisiana to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death July 7th 1865
at Fort Jackson La

The said Archibald Sims was last paid by Paymaster
Remble to include the 21st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:~~

Due Soldier for Clothing Twenty \$20.13
_____ dollars.

~~He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

He is indebted to Joseph B Carson, **SUTLER**, Thirteen 13 or dollars.

He is indebted to J. B. Lake Jr, **LAUNDRESS**, Eight 8 or dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson, this 10th day
of July, 1865. I certify on honor that the said Archibald Sims
Did possess no effects

Thomas M. Cormack

1st Lt 10th U.S. Col.

Commanding Company.

Archibald James
Co B 10 U.S. C. H. Ark
died July 7 1865
St Jackson La

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	W. C. ... 5.
Number and locality of the grave . . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	37.1
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	1st Regt. Inf., 1st. C. C. I.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . . }	
Cause of death }	accident
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	July 7, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
 _____ Cemetery.

Memoranda:

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

1865.

By Telegraph from

1865.

To

Mr Ellsworth

Please report
date of death of
Archibald Smith, C.B.
10th U.S. C. Art. (10th).

Geo.

Nov 21. 71

Boone

The records of the 10th U. S. C. Art. on file in
this office are very incomplete. No Regt.
or Co. "B." records on file.

Record Room.

A.G.O. 11-25-71. J.W.B.

2326
Singleton, Frederick

Co., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487682	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77 Usey

S 10th Ill. **U.S.C.T.**
Frederick Singleton
Priv, Co. *10*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ill.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

7th U.S. Col Inf
Roll dated *Camp Parapet La*, 186*5*.

When enlisted

May 6, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted

9 years.

When mustered in

May 12, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Discharged for
disability Oct 6. 1864
at Ft. St Phillip
La. Final Statement
given.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

2327 Jerry
Singleton John*
Co. 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-04770	26
2	5-4-7355	27
3	5-5-05029	28
4	5-5-03169	29
5	5-5-07054	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

*Corrected by G. A. J. July 27. 1900

Book Mark:

See also

81949463 P.O. m m
R.P. 649 364

81949463

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Singleton

Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 19, 1864.

Where born Lafourche La

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans La

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3rd Enlt Dist La

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Drafted

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Rosenbaum

S | *10 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T**

Jerry Singleton

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. Arty* Roll dated
New Orleans La, *Aug 19*, 186*4*

Where born *Lafourche La*

Age *25* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Bonima La*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Parish of Terrebonne La*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Became 10 U.S. H. Arty

Book mark:

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Singleton

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Singleton

Private, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Deserted from Battery*
Gentilly Sept 7-1864

Book mark:.....

Rosenbaum

S. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry
Robert Singleton

Art, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La. Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 1867.

Last paid to *none paid* _____, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1867; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16 82* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original
organization Deserter from
Battery Gentry La. Sept. 9
1864*

** Corrected by S. Bates*

Book mark: _____

House

2328
Sipeon. Gabriel

Co , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 548 7527

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

47 1000

S 10th A. **U.S.C.T.**
Gabriel Sippeon
Cot, Co. *10*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *10th A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co H, 10th U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapetda Oct 1*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Drafted. Assigned
to Co Sept. 8. 64,
Discharged Camp Paraper
da Aug. 14, 1864. stop
baggage. Haversack,
Blanket straps
Canteen, Set Cap trim-
mings, wiper, Sewer-
(over)

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Driver & Leone wrench.

JAN. 15.

5487527

★ 1891 ★

2329
Skinner. James

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 9 7 6 5-6	26
2	5-4 9 7 9 0 0	27
3	5-4 9 2 0 5-1	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: A. W. Vol 4 RC. J. 67

See also

D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pr James S'Kinner
Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 1863.

Where

Camp Ponsard La

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Kinner

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Pvt James Skinner
Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11th to 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

S' | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Skinner
Pvt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

W. J. Skinner

2338
Shade. William

Co , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Sergeant-

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5-1 2 3 5-0

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

11 USC Harty

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Slade

Ord. Sgt. Co....., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept. & Oct.*....., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Attached. Last mustered with 11 U.S.C.H.A. Descriptive list not transferred on M.O. of paid regt.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Hibbard

233

Sluby. Jacob

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5489088	26
2	5492956	27
3	5493165	28
4	5493308	29
5	5493519	30
6	5493642	31
7	5493761	32
8	5494053	33
9	5490106	34
10	R&P 298771	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17	1	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R&P 298771

See also 75" U.S. C. Index

1120488. PO man

S-2119796 And 108

BBate
4

S 102 Hays **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Shuby
Co., Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hays*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *73 USCS*

Roll dated *Nov 18*, 186*3*.

When enlisted *Aug 10*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 16*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Transfd from*

88 USCS 1st S.O.

No 209 Ex. 12 Hd 2nd

Dept of the Gulf

Aug 5/64

Book mark: *R.P. 298771*

J. A. Johnson

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Shuby

Pt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from 75.248.
C. I per S.O. 108 C.S. 16d per
Dept of War.*

Book mark:

Styus

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Shuby

Sgt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *12*/*100* for *Co & Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Styus
Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Shuby

Pl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. H. Hynes

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Shuby
_____, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Shuley

Rt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1866.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shuley

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Sluby
Pvt

Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept + Oct, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Date of discharge Mustered
out Oct. 15/66 by reason
of expiration of term of service
Paid \$100.00 bounty*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

S | 10 Arty | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Sluby
Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Oct 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Oct 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 47 ⁰⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ⁰⁸/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ 100 [—]/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined by Transfer from 75 US 68
per SO 105 par 12 Series of 1865, Dept of La
Stop for one Tombion
Mustered out by reason of Ex
piration of term of Service

Book mark:

V. 107, P 84-70

A. B. B. B.

S

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Sluby
Pvt. Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transfd. from 75 U.S.C.T. as*
Pvt. S. Co. 1st S of 65 Neph La

Book mark: *1107 P. 5. L. 70*

Nesbitt

S. 10 N.A. (Col.) U.S.

Jacob Sluby
Pvt., Co. A, 10th Reg't U.S.C.N.A.,
[Transfd. from Co. B, 88th U.S.C.T. (old)]

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 298771

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept. 18, 1891.

It has been determined from evidence before this
Department that the true name of this soldier is.....

Jacob Sluby Harrison,
and a discharge certificate as of that name was furnished
to him through his attorney,
on September 18, 1891, upon
application and proof of identity, under the provisions of
the act of Congress, approved April 14, 1890.

Lewis

Small ²³³² Edmond

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-488 448	26
2	5-487 538	27
3	5-57 2322	28
4	5-57 2475	29
5	5-57 2612	30
6	5-57 2754	31
7	5-57 2880	32
8	5-57 3001	33
9	5-57 3134	34
10	5-57 3373	35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77. U.S. C. Inf. 9. U.S. C.

S 1026 a | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Small
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 6A

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet La Oct 1, 1864

When enlisted Febr 22, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 20, 1864

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer
fr Co. G. 77 U.S. Col,

Book mark :

Wm Scott

I | *10 H.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Small
Cot, Co. *K*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *C. G. 474 U. S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Mapeoda Cal*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Feb 22*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 20*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *joined at Orig^l*
Orgⁿ of Co Detailed
as musician by S.O.
No 36, Ex 3 H.A. 2. 474
S.C.I. Returned to duty
as Cot Sept 30. 66
per S.O.

Book mark :

Wm Scott

S | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Small

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 12, 1864.

Where Indianola, Tex.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 20, 1864.

Where New Orleans.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Hibbard

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Small

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Small

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. Feb.

1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Small

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1866.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Small

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1866

Present or absent

Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358)

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Small

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Small

Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept, & Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 8, 1866
to enable him to re-enlist in
the Regular Army.*

Book mark:

Floyd

S

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmund Small

Put, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from Co G.*
77 U.S. C. I. Oct 1/65 per S.O. No. 66
Rodgers kept La. S. 1865. Dis. Service
Sept 1866 to re-enlist in 9 U.S. C.

Book mark: *310/83*

Floyd

Small. ²³³⁸ Felix

Co. E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487157	26	
2	5502453	27	
3	5502580	28	
4	5502721	29	
5	5502852	30	
6	5502971	31	
7	5503089	32	
8	5503272	33	
9	5503381	34	
10	5503488	35	
11	5503630	36	
12	5503777	37	
13	5503911	38	
14	5504051	39	
15	5504180	40	
16	5504292	41	
17	5504415	42	
18	5504512	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8733960. Pogo
S-969992-P.C.M. & M. (P.D. M.)
D. 2485329 And W.D.
D. 2485355 And. W.D.

J. B. At
24

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Small

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *7* Reg't *U. S. H. Art.* Roll dated

New Orleans La, June, 1864.

Where born *La*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *April 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Alexandria*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *June 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *E*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

** Became 10 U. S. Caval H. Art.*

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

I | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Small
Pvt., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. July 8, 1864.

Where born

Age *25* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes

Complexion

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

Linden

Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Philip Small
Cpl. Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* *Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted Cpl.*
July 15" 1864

Book mark: _____

Linden

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Relix Small

Cpl, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep* & *Oct*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Linden
Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Felix Small

Cpl, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Corpls pay due from July 15"*

Book mark: _____

Linden
Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Pelix Small

Coupl, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Tyler

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Felix Small

Capt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mech. & ap.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. Tyler

Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Peter Small

Capt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Reduced from*
Capt June 9, 1865.

Book mark: _____

G. E. Dyer

Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Felix Small
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

GC [Signature]

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Felix Small
Capt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Orderly at Headquarters
per G.O. 1531 Ex. 21 158 gds.
H. J. Torrey Graceland, La.
Oct. 30, 1865.*

Book mark: _____

H. E. Dyer

8

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Felix Small

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harp

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Small

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harsh

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Felix Small

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warr

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Felix Small

Per

, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wart

S

10. H. Art'y

U. S. C. T

Felix S. Mull

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 16y art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wash

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Felix Small

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 186*6*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

S | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Felix Small
Pair, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Felix Small

Chk, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La., Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *45.79* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.02* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks:

Joined org. organo...
Private to July 15, 1864, then
Corp. to June 9, 1865.
Bounty due soldier, un-
der Act of July 28, 1866.
\$100.00

Book mark:

O'Hagan

²³⁸⁴
Small. Jack

Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488075	26
2	5488191	27
3	5513407	28
4	5513560	29
5	5513768	30
6	5513911	31
7	5514225	32
8	5489879	33
9	.	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13-		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also E. 77. "U.S. Army"

B. 712 716 - Pogo
S-1041619 - Pom + m

Statis -
84

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jack Small
Corp, Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 18*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mch. 23*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfd. from Co E.*
77 U.S.C.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Scherich

S 1026 A **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Small
Corp, Co. 4, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. R.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. E 44 U. S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet La, 1865.

When enlisted March 18, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 2 years.

When mustered in March 24, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Transferred from

4th Regt. C. de Affrique

Dec 2, 1863 Promote

Corp per S. C. M. O. 7

H. d. Quarters, 44 U. S.

C. I. dated Feb 18. 65

New Orleans La

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

S *10 H A* **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Small
Corp Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H A

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77 U.S. Col San Fran*

Roll dated *Camp Parapetda Oct 1, 1865*

When enlisted *March 18*, 186*3*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 23*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *Transferred from 4*

Co A. Dec 2.63. App'd

Corp Feb 18.65. joined

by transfer from Co E.

77 U.S. C.T. per S.O. 66.

C.S. Hd Qrs Dept of La

Book mark :

Wear Scott

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Jack Small

Co., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Scherian

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Jack Small

Pvt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp.*
Jan. 1/66 per S.O. No. 1/62,
Dr. Fort Pike, La.

Book mark: _____

Schenck

H | *10th Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Small
Capt., Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
Ex. of term of service
to date Mch. 17/66.

Book mark: *Muster out on file*

Scherish

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Small

Pvt., Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La. Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*
77 U.S.C. Oct. 1/65 S.O. 66 H'gns Dist
of La Sept 22 1865 Red from Capt
Jan 1866 S.O. 112 H'gns Ft Pike La
Disch'd at N.O. La Mar 17 1866 2 of
Service

Book mark: *V. 241 P 217 . 68*

Burnham

S. ¹⁰ Hy Arty U.S.C.T.

Jack Small

Priv., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Mar, 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar, 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec, 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ ⁵⁻⁸ ₁₀₀ ²⁰ ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit
in Co. E. 4th Cd'A; trans-
ferred to 5th Cd'A. (77th M.S.
E.I.) by reorganization;
transferred to 10th M.S.C.A
Hy by consolidation,
(over)

Book mark: _____

A. H. Reed

JAN. 15

5489879

1891

in compliance with
S. O. 66, Series of 1865
Hd. Qrs. of La.

2335
Smiley, Daniel

Co 2 B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487484	26
2	5496832	27
3	5496990	28
4	5497054	29
5	5497200	30
6	5497237	31
7	5497269	32
8	5497294	33
9	5497325	34
10	5497347	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

76.77. Use def

2335
Smiley, Daniel

Co^L B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5487484

26

2 5496852

27

3 5496990

28

4 5497054

29

5 5497200

30

6 5497237

31

7 5497269

32

8 5497294

33

9 5497325

34

10 5497347

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

76.77. Use suff

S 1086A. **U.S.C.T.**
Daniel Smiley
Pvt, Co *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *16A*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co H of 7th U.S. Col'd Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Onaputah*, 1865.

When enlisted *Feb 6*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Mch 11*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *joined the Ser*
vce as Private

Book mark :

Wm Scott

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Smiley
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
77th U.S.C. Inf. to Co B 11th
U.S.C.A. Regt per S.O. No. 277
Hdqrs Est Dist Sep
25th 1865.

Book mark:

J. J. J.

b | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Smiley

Pl, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ref

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smiley
Pl, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June: + Dec., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Reif
Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smiley

Pvt

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Smiley

Pl, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smiley

Pr

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ref

Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Smiley

Pr, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On daily duty as
Cook in Post Hospital*

Book mark:

Hodges

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smiley
Pr., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On daily duty
as Cook in Post
Hospt. Due Soldier
on acct. of clothing
\$47.91.*

Book mark:

Hodges

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smiley
Pvt. Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La Feb, 186 7.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 22, 186 7.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *60* ^{*43*} / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*05*} / 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined by trans-
fer from 77 U.S. C. I.
S.C. 66 Reg. 1st Dep't
of La. Sep. 22/65 Stop
for one Spfd Rifle
Musket one Bayonet
(over)*

Book mark:

Hodges

JAN. 15

5497347

1891

Scabbard one Cap
Pouch one Cart Box
one Cart Box Plate one
Gun Slung one Waist
Belt one Waist Belt
Plate retained per
G.O. 10, War Dept. A.G.O.
series 1865.

2336

Smith. Aleck

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5487156

26

2 5502452

27

3 5502666

28

4 5502830

29

5 5504614

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alec Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't *U. S. H. Art** Roll dated

New Orleans La, June, 1864.

Where born *La*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *April 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Alexandria*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *June 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

*

Became 10 U. S. Art H. Art.

Book mark:

S. W. McLean

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Fleck Smith
Art., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 8, 1864.

Where born *La.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes

Complexion

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Alec Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In Camp of Dis-
tribution New Orleans*

Book mark: _____

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alec Smith

Pr't, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep.* + *Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Died in Recruiting
Depot New Orleans
Aug. 15" 1864. (Notice
rec'd Oct 3" 1864)*

Book mark:.....

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eli Smith

Pvt, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La. Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org. Organ*
as Private

Died at New Orleans,
La. Aug. 13, 1864.

(Enlisted Apr 12/64 at Alexan.
aria. mustered in June 27/64 at
N. Orleans La. for 3 years)

Book mark:

not born on prior rolls of Co.
as Eli. Filed with Alex. Smith
O'Hagan

Smith. Alex.

P, Co. E, 10 U. S. C. H. A. Reg't

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officers) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alec Smith

10th Reg't of U.S. Cal. Arty 74)

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Aug 15 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 28 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor,



I certify, on honor, that Alec Smith a Private of
Captain M. Hawke Company (E) of the 10th Regiment of U.S. Col. A. H. H.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of La, born in La, State
of La, aged 23 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
its original organization at New Orleans La and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Alexandria La, on the Twelfth day
of April, 1864, (or ^{Enl} was mustered in service as a recruit, by S. C. Chamberlain
at New Orleans on the Twenty-fifth day of June,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of La, at La,
on the La day of La, 186La,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in La to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death of Diarrhoea at
New Orleans in Hospital Aug 15th 1864

The said Alec Smith was was last paid by Paymaster
Never to include the been day of Paid, 186La, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to (1) \$ in 99 dollars, since the 12th day of April,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
La dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of La, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, La dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: La

La dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
La; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the La, 186La.

He is indebted to La, **SUTLER**, La dollars.

He is indebted to La, **LAUNDRESS**, La dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at De Sain Station La, this 15th day
of August, 1864.

A. P. Green 1st Lieut

10th U.S. Col. A. H. H.

Commanding Company E

2 *ps* & Mr. Smith for Surg. Gen, Apr 6, 66
R.C. R. 3766

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Alex Smith

Priv

of Company

4th

Regiment of

UGCA

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 15th 1864

A.G.C.

Mr F.S. or Mr. Can be

obtained from S.G.C.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Alexander Smith
 Rank: Pri Company: _____ Regiment: 7
 Arm: U.S. Art. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll of Honor
La. Pg 133

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 15, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Buried New Orleans
La.

[Signature]

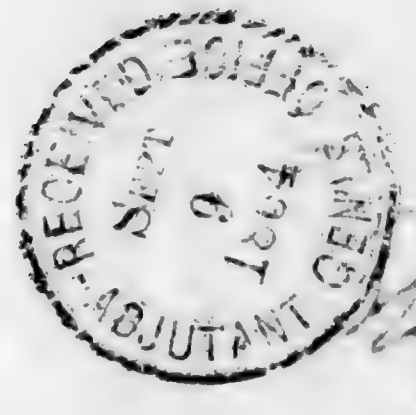
Clerk.

2. f. s. 10. 1864
Alexander Smith
Recruit

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



*Received of Alexander Smith
the sum of \$10.00
for his enlistment
in the 1st Regt. U.S. Cavalry
at Fort Smith, Ark.
Sept 9 1864
J. H. Smith
Adjutant General*

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	Alexander Smith
Number and locality of the Grave, -	
Hospital number of the deceased, -	
Regiment, Rank, and Company, -	in assigned for V. S. Calornia, private Recruit 7th Heavy Artillery
Residence before enlistment, - -	
Conjugal condition (and if married,) the residence of the widow,)	Single
Cause of death, - - - - - }	Dysentery
Age of the deceased, - - - - - }	30 Thirty years
Nativity, - - - - - }	
References, and Remarks, - - }	
Date of death and burial, - - -	Aug 15 th 1864.

(A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.)

To _____

SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Wm. B. Mather
Surgeon 7th Heavy Artillery U. S. Army.
In Charge
Perryman's Depot
A. S. C. S.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, _____

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Alexander Smith,
Co 7th H.C. Heavy Artl
August 18. 1864
Receiving Hospital
New Orleans, La.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,

Alexander Smith

Number and locality of the Grave, -

Hospital number of the deceased, -

Regiment, Rank, and Company, -

private

*U.S. Colonel
7th Heavy Artillery*

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married,)

Single

the residence of the widow,)

Cause of death, - - - - - }

Dianthoea

Age of the deceased, - - - - - }

30 Thirty years

Nativity, - - - - - }

References, and Remarks, - - - }

Date of death and burial, - - -

Aug 15

1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Monument Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects

1 Blouse

1 Cap

1 pair shoes

1 " Drawers

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,
Record and Pension Bureau.

Nov 23rd 1866.

Respectfully returned to *F. W. Taggart*
Asst Adjt Genl. U. S. Army

It appears from the records of *Recruiting*
Camp U.S.C.T. New Orleans. See
on file in this Office, that *Alexander*
Smith. (*Rice & Company*. not
stated) 7th Col'd Cutty died
Aug. 15th 1864. of "Typhoid".
No Evidence on file from
which Final Statements or
an Inventory can be prepared

Hart



By Order of the Surgeon General

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

H. M. H.



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

Nov 6, 186*6*

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Alexander Smith Pvt.*, of Co. *7*, Regiment of *U.S. Art.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Recd Aug. 15. 1864
Bd N. Orleans

J. B. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
a.s.u.s.a.

afB

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsidized* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, —.00 dollars.

He is indebted to —, Laundress, —.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburgh, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$2 00
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			Notes..... \$50 00
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

Head Quarters 10th U.S. Art'y Reg,
Baton Rouge, La. Dec 15th 1864

E. B. 137. Page 100.

Respectfully returned with
the information that the within
named man died in Civil Hospital
at New Orleans, La. August 15/64,
from which place the Final
Statement and Inventory should
be forwarded.

Yours Attentively

Col 10th U.S. Art'y Reg/
Bat Brig Genl W. F. Smith

Co. E

Died in G. Hosp. at N. O.

Aug. 15. 1864

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Dec 3rd, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement No Inventory, has been received in the case of Alexander Smith Recruit, of Co. 10th, Regiment of U. S. C. A. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died Aug 15th 1864.
of "Dysentery"

Recruiting Camp U. S. C. A.
New Orleans, La.
COMMANDING OFFICER

J. C. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

10th U. S. C. A.

If the man never belonged to the Regiment,
please return this paper properly endorsed.

M.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsisted for traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, —.00 dollars.

He is indebted to —, Landress, —.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.							
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.		
Hats	1	Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	1		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		MONEY.			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				Specie	\$2 00
Great coats		Flannel shirts					
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts					
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots					
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes					
Blouses		Pairs socks					
Stable frocks		Blankets					
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			Notes	\$50 00	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat ".....	2 50
1 silver watch ".....	25 00
	\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

2337
Smith. Alexander

Co., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487907	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77 USC X

2338

Smith Anderson

Co M., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-488037	26
2	5-487838	27
3	5-514377	28
4	5-514526	29
5	5-514749	30
6	5-514906	31
7	5-515275	32
8	5-489901	33
9	9123727	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 USC.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Smith

....., Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Louisiana La*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Drafted Thibodaux 2^d Dist La*

By whom; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from
Co I 77th U.S.C. I per J.G. 66
Pl'd 2nd Dist La Sept 22
1865.*

*Discharged and honorably
mustered out of service
March 10 1866 by rea-
son of expiration of
term of service.*

W. McAlhoun

S 1026a | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Smith
Priv, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hell*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

477 U.S. Col Inf
Roll dated *Camp San Pedro Oct 15*, 186*5*.

When enlisted _____, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted _____ years.

When mustered in *March 20*, 186*5*.

Present or absent _____

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks:

*Rec'd by transfer
from Co. I 477 U.S. C. I.
per D.O. 66. Dept da
Sept 22, 1865,*

Book mark : _____

Wear Scott

S 10 H A | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Smith
Pvt, Co. *M 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H A*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Canapetda Cal*, 186*5*.

When enlisted....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted..... years.

When mustered in *Mch 20*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *(Sfta)*

Book mark :

Wm Scott

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Smith

P, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, 186*5*.

Where

Period years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Shirley Camp & Fort La*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

J. H. Wright

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Anderson Smith

P

, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wright

(358)

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Anderson Smith

D, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Wright

2 | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Anderson Smith

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of
expiration of term of
service

Book mark: M. C. Roll on file

L. H. Wright

S. ¹⁰ Hy Arty U.S.C.T.
Anderson Smith
Priv., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. ¹⁹ ~~Mar.~~ 1866.

Muster-out to date ¹⁹ ~~Mar.~~ 1866.

Last paid to ³¹ ~~Dec.~~ 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ ¹⁸ ⁵⁴ ~~100~~; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ² ¹² ~~100~~

Bounty paid \$ ^{None} ~~100~~ due \$ ^{None} ~~100~~

Remarks: ^{joined by transfer}
^{from 77th U. S. C. I. Oct. 1st.}
^{1865. per S. O. No. 66. Hd}
^{Qrs. Dept. of La. Sept. 22nd}
^{1865. Stop for one Mosquito}
^{Bar x two Ist. Coat Straps.}

Book mark: _____

A. M. Reed

S.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Smith

Priv., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *James by trans from Ser G.*

77 US 69 for \$ 10.66 St. S. Ser. West La.

Dep 23/65 as Priv. he is ch'g by reason

of Exp. of term of service Mch.

19/66

Book mark : _____

Rector

Smith. Andrew ¹²³³⁴

Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5488069

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

77 use

S. 1016, A. **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Smith
Sgt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hill

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. E 4th U. S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Anderson Ga, 1865.

When enlisted Mar 18, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 23, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Transferred

from 4th Regt 6th

Artillery Dec 2, 1863

Promoted to Sergt

March 14, 1864 Per SF,

no 12. dated Feb 25

at St. Philip La

not taken up on rolls Co L

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

2340
Smith, Andrew 1st
Co. D., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-01017	26
2	55-01098	27
3	55-01172	28
4	55-01315	29
5	55-01486	30
6	55-02271	31
7	5-489445	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Smith
Pr, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to 10 U.S.C.*
Arty (H) per S.O. No. 100, dated
Hd Qrs Mil. Div. West Miss.,
N. Orleans, La., Apr. 10/65.
No Descriptive List furnished
(enlisted Nov. 15/64 at St.
Charles Mo. mustered in Nov 19
64 at Benton Bks. Mo for 1 year)
First roll on which borne
Book mark:

Patterson

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Smith
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to 10 U. S. C. A.*
(H) per S. O. No. 100, Hd Qrs Mil. Div.
West Miss., Apr 10/65. No
Descriptive List furnished.

Book mark:

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Smith

Pr, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: ** Pay due from Apr 10/65
date of assignment to Regt.*

** As shown on roll.*

Book mark: _____

Patterson

A | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Smith, 1st
Pr, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

8

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Smith 1st

Pvt

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Discharged Nov
23 65 by reason of
expiration of term
of service

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

S. | *10. Me. a.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Smith
P., Co. *D.*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Me. a.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La. Nov. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 14, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *13 36* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* 100 due \$ *66 66* 100

Remarks: *This man was mustered into the service as recruit at St. Louis Mo. & sent to Camp of Distribution Mil. Div. West Miss at Cairo Ill. Assigned to the 10th Me. S.*
(over)

Book mark: _____

Hawling

JAN. 15

5489475

1891

C. Art. No. by A. C.
No. 100 C. S. Med. Dep.
Mil Div. of West. Miss.

Filed with Andrew
Smith. Anthony. not
found on rolls of Co -

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Smith
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
Sds No. 1a Nov. 15/65
by reason of ex. of term
of serv.

Book mark:

(361)

J. L. Lemaire
Copyist.

2341

Smith. Andrew 2nd
Co. D. , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488678	26
2	5501316	27
3	5501456	28
4	5501593	29
5	5501746	30
6	5502272	31
7	5-50-RCJ-1867	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

5-50-RCJ-1867

See also

77. U.S. Army

S | *10 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Smith

Pri, Co. *K*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. B. 77 Reg't U.S. C. Inf*

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 1865.

When enlisted *Feb 2*, 1863.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb 13*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. B.*

4. Reg't C¹a. Dec. 2. 63.

*Sentence by G. C. M. to hard
labor at Fort Jefferson Fla.
with loss of all pay for the
period of (2) two years, app'd.
Sept. 27. 1864.*

Book mark: *\$-50-RCY-1867*

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Smith 2nd
Prst, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transfd from Co. B, 7th U.S.*
C.I. per G.O. No. 3, Hd Qrs 10
U.S. C. Art, Camp Parapet, La.,
Oct 1/65. In confinement at
Fort Jefferson, Fla. for 2 years.
with loss of all pay, at hard labor.
Approved Sept 27/64.

Book mark: _____

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Smith (2^d)
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Gen. of GCM
Hard Labor at Ft
Jefferson Fla with
loss of all pay for
two years App'd
Sept 27. 64

Book mark:

M. Sayre

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Smith 2^d
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent in con-*
finement at Fort
Jefferson Fla since
Sept 27 64 per sentence
J.C.M. Hard labor
loss of all pay for
2 years per G.O. No.
35 Had no pay of H.

Book mark:

over
W. Maye

JAN. 15

5501593

1891

*Orleans La Series
of 1864*

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Smith 2^d

Prk, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Released from confinement and discharged at N. Laune, La. March 13/66 with loss of all pay and allowances per par. 12 S.O. #256 S. War Dept. also Washington D.C.*

Book mark:

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Smith 2^d
Pm, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined by Transfer from Co. B
77 U.S.C. Oct 1/65, Co. B Sept. 1st
Sept 22/65 Dis. No. 1st Mar
13/66 with loss of all pay and
al. U.S. Col'd H. Art'y. 1866

Book mark: Discharge on file with 55024
RCR. 67

(361)

Copyist.

S | 10th H. A. | U.S. G. I.

Andrew Smith,

, Co. D, 10th Reg't U.S. G. H. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 50. H. G. I. 1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Mch. 17th, 1867.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Conner.

Copyist.

2342
Smith Anthony
Co. 2., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Smith</i>	28	<i>Andrew</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	1

Book Mark:

See also

2345
Smith. Armstrong
Co E., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Aug 1864

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-0 2443
2 5-4 2 9197
3 5-5-0 25-33
4 5-5-0 2657
5 5-5-0 2797
6 5-5-0 2927
7 5-5-0 3043
8 5-5-0 3092
9 5-5-0 3204
10 5-5-0 3315
11 5-5-0 3423
12 5-5-0 35-31
13 5-5-0 36 41
14 5-5-0 3 4 21
15 5-5-0 3963
16 5-5-0 4093
17 5-5-0 4220
18 5-5-0 4345
19 5-5-0 4445
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S-104834-PO aff
S-1083181-PO. m+m
S-2803413 And. W.D.

Malis
4

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Armstrong Smith
Pr, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La July 8 1864

Where born *Woodville La*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 11, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 7 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *2* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Orleans*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Linden

S 1026 A **U.S.C.T.**

Armstrong Smith
Priv, Co. *E 10* *(7.11.5. C.H.A.)* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Holt*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Roll dated Apr-30, 1864.*

Station *De Sair La*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Arroyan

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Armstrong Smith
1st, Co. 6, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Linden
Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Armstrong Smith
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* + *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

Linden
Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Armstrong Smith
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep.* *1* *Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Linden
Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Armstrong Smith
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Difference of pay*
from enlistment to
Apr 30" \$6.00 per month
Due.

Book mark:

Linden
Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Armstrong Smith
Out., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Difference of pay*
from enlistment to
Apr. 30, 60, \$6.00 per
month due.

Book mark:

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Armstrong Smith
Corpl, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Corpl March,*
30, '65 per S. O. No. 15766
of no 10" U. S. C. A. (26y) & if
reference of pay from enlist-
ment to Apr. 30, '64, due

Book mark: *100*

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Armstrong Smith
Corpl, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Armstrong Smith
Capt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Armstrong Smith
Corpl, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. C. Dyer

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Armstrong Smith

Capt Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Armstrong Smith

Capt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wart

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Armstrong Smith

Sergh, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Capt
March 2 - 1866.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Armstrong Smith

Sgt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Armstrong Smith

Serjt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Armstrong Smith
Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan

AS

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Armstrong Smith
Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Armstrong Smith
Sgt., Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *92*^{*69*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *9*^{*08*} 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *300* 100

Remarks: *Joined org. organ.*
Private to March 30. 1865,
then Corporal to Mar. 2/66.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copyist.

2944
Smith. Galey

Co M., 10 U.S. Cold H. Art'y.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487914	26	
2	5487787	27	
3	5514281	28	
4	5514433	29	
5	5514576	30	
6	5514816	31	
7	5514926	32	
8	5514991	33	
9	5515055	34	
10	5515148	35	
11	5515194	36	
12	9123720	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

77 usey

0.2358002 P. Dimon
A 2433618 Pomil

Antabraz

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bailey Smith

....., Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *dark*; hair *black*

Where born *Lafayette La*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept*, 186*4*.

Where *Orleans Dist La*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Recd by transfer from*
Co d 17 W.S.C. 177 W.S.C. per
S.O. 66 1st Grs Dept La
Sept 22 65
Promoted Sgt for S.O. 8 1st
grs 10 W.S.C. 1st Grs Mch 10 66
Reduced to the ranks
per S.O. 39 1st Grs 10
W.S.C. 1st Grs Dec 8 66

W. Mathews

S 10 H a | **U.S.C.T.**

Bailey Smith
Corp, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H a*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77 U. S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapet La Oca*, 1865.

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Period for which enlisted _____ *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 186 *4*

Present or absent _____

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks:

Joined as Private
Promoted Corp pr S.O. 19
Hd Qrs 77 U.S.C.I. Sept 17.
65. Recd by transfer from Co
J. 77 U.S.C.I. per S.O. 66 Sept da
Sept 22, 65

Book mark : _____

Wm Scott

S 1046 A U.S.C.T.

Bailey Smith
Corp., Co. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd 10th

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

7th U.S. Col Inf
Roll dated Camp Brainerd 1865

When enlisted, 186

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Drafted joined as

Priv. Promoted Corporal

per S.O. No 19. Hd Qrs

7th U.S. Col. Apr 17. 65

Book mark :

Wm Scott

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Bailey Smith

Cox, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept - Oct -*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Drafted*, 186 .

Where _____

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept - 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Oreans Dist La*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Bailey Smith
Cor., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 12 Dec*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. H. Wright
Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Barley Smith
Cor, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

10 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Bailey Smith

Sgt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pro. from Cor. per*
S.O. No. 8 dated H.V. gns
no reg. Q. Vdy. 6 date March
1/66

Book mark:

Garrett
Copist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Frederic Smith

Sgt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Barley Smith
Sgt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Wright
Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Barley Smith
Serap, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

§

10 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Bailey Smith

Sgt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the Ranks
for S.O. 39 dtd. Dec. 10 U. S. C. T.
(Hq) Dec 18/66 to date Dec 15/66.

Book mark:

Rector

S

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Bailey Smith
Pvt., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La., Feb 22, 1867.
Muster-out to date *Feb 22, 1867.*
Last paid to *Dec 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *19* ^{*40*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, ^{*retained*} &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *None* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *200* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *joined by trans from Co D*
77 U. S. C. I. per 8066 11d. 1st Dept Sa
as Corp Sep 22/65 Promtd sergt Mar
10/66 Reduced to Pvt Dec 18/66
transcripted per 8066 106 11d. 1st
Dept Gulf 1864.

Book mark: *V. 171 S 49.73*

Rector

Smith Barney M.
Co M., 10 U.S. Cold H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488973	26	
2	5488865	27	
3	5488034	28	
4	5514378	29	
5	5514527	30	
6	5514750	31	
7	5514902	32	
8	5515276	33	
9	5489847	34	
10	9123723	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: LB. V. 15 p 991.

See also 77 USEY.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney M Smith

....., Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Printer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 28*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La*

By whom *Lt Drew*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from
Co A 77 U.S.C.I., per O.C.
66 2d Inf. Dept La Sept
22 1866. Discharged &
honorably mustered out
of service March 5 1866
by reason of expiration
of term of service*

W. Calhoun

S | *10 H. Artz.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Barney M. Smith
Pvt., Co. *M*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77th U. S. Col'd Inftry.*

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 186*3*.

When enlisted *Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 4*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Company to which assigned *M.*

Remarks: *Joined at origl. orgn.*
Co. 'K' 4th, C'd'A. Lost
bed-sack. On detached
service St. James Par,
Ga. since Aug. 20/65.

Book mark :

S | 10th H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Barney M. Smith
Pvt., Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77 U. S. Col'd Inf.*

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 1865.

When enlisted *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Mich. 6*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *Joined at Org'l Orgn*
Co. K. 5th Col'd A. On detached
Service St. James Par. La.
since Aug. 20/65-

Stop for loss of camp
Garmon Equipage \$4.57

Book mark :

Chandler

S 10 HBA

U.S.C.T.

Barney M Smith
Cot, Co M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd HBA

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 4th U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Madera Oct 1, 1866

When enlisted Feb 28, 1866

Period for which enlisted 8 years.

When mustered in March 6, 1866

Present or absent

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: joined at Org.

Org. "D Co K 4" Cd, A,
Lst Bed pack

On detached service in
St James Parish Aug 20
66. Rec'd by transfer
from Co A. 4th U.S.C.
I. per S.O. 66 Dept da
(over)

Book mark:

Wear Scott

JAN. 15

5488034

1891

Sept 22, 65

J | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Barnes M Smith
P, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Where *N Orleans*

Period years.

Mustered in:

When *Mar 6*, 186*3*.

Where *N Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$ *4* ^{*28*} ₁₀₀ for *67.42*

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Barney M Smith
P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *4* ^{*28*}/₁₀₀ for *674.2*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Wright

c | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James M. Smith
_____, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark Muster cut on file

W. H. Wright
(358) Copyist.

S. 1st Hy Arty U.S.C.T.

Barney M. Smith
Priv., Co. M, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Mar. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 5, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 10 ⁵⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ None ₁₀₀ due \$ none ₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined by transfer
from 77th U. S. C. I. Oct. 1st.
1865 per S. O. No. 66, Ad.
Drs. Dept. of La. Sept.
22nd 1865. Stop for two
great coat straps.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Barney M. Smith

S, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd by reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark: *Disch'd Mar 5. 66 L.B. 157991. 6576 Phila. Jr 27. 66*

L. H. Wright

§

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Barney M Smith

Pvt., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Patm Ridge, La., Dec 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *promoted by trans from Co. A
77 U.S. 68 for D. U. 66 240. Dis. U.S. 68
La. Sep 22/65 as Pvt. Dis. enlg by
reason of Exp of term of ser-
vice Mar 5/66*

Book mark:

Rector

2346
Smith. Benjamin
Co., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487611	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 47 use

I | *10 H.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Smith
Co., Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. G, 27 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Canapoka*, 1865.

When enlisted *July 21*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 20*, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Died Sept 2. 64*
at Ft. St Philip
La Final St Rev.

Book mark : *241 1003*

W. H. S. Smith

2347
Smith. Caesar

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-4 8 8 4 5 8
2 5-4 8 7 6 6 1
3 5-5-1 2 3 2 4
4 5-5-1 2 4 7 7
5 5-5-1 2 6 1 3
6 5-5-1 2 7 5 8
7 5-5-1 2 8 8 2
8 5-5-1 3 0 0 2
9 5-5-1 3 1 0 0
10 5-5-1 3 2 1 5
11 5-5-1 3 3 0 5
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also 77 U.S.C. Inf

S 106a | **U.S.C.T.**

Ceaser Smith
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 U.S. Col. Inf

Roll dated Camp Piquette La Oct 1, 1865

When enlisted May 6, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 12, 1864

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer fr
Co K, 77 U.S. C. I.
stop for 1 wiper 1 canteen
1 Bed Lock. 1 number

Book mark:

Wm Scott

S 1026 A U.S.C.T.

Beaser, Smith
Capt, Co K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above

from

10th U. S. Col Inf
Roll dated Camp Panapetda Cal, 1865.

When enlisted

May 6, 1864.

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

May 12, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Joined Co at Oniz
Organization Stoppage
for wiper, Canteen
Bed sack and Numbers

Book mark:

W. H. Scar

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ceaser Smith

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 12, 1864.

Where New Orleans.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Stop 1 wiper, 1 bedsack,
1 Canton, 1 number \$4 ³⁶

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

Hibbard
Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Caesar Smith

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for ordnance, camp
& G. E. lost - \$4.³⁶

Book mark:

Hibbard

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Smith

P., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard
Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Caesar Smith

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for 1 H. pack & 1 Canteen \$1.60*

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Smith

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Caesar Smith

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Caesar Smith

Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kloyd

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Basar Smith

Put

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Caesar Smith

Put, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, *Feb 22*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 22*, 186*7*.

Last paid to *Mar. 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *54* ^{*56*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*24*} ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Recd by transfer from*

Co H. 77 U.S.C.I. Oct 1/65 per
S.O. No. 66 Hdqrs Dept La A. 1865
\$100. Bounty due under Act of Congress
July 26/66. \$100. Bounty due by Act
of Congress July 28/66

Book mark:

Floyd

Smith Charles

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-4 f f 6 0 3
2 5-5 0 3 6 3 7
3 5-5 0 3 7 f 4
4 5-5 0 3 9 1 f
5 5-5 0 4 0 5 7
6 5-5 0 4 1 f 6
7 5-5 0 4 3 3 4
8 5-5 0 4 5 6 f
9 5-4 f 9 4 5 0

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

74 USC Index

8

10th. U. S. C. T.

Charles Smith
Priv. Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co "A" 7th U. S. C. Arty.

Roll dated New Orleans, La Oct 11, 1864.

When enlisted Oct 26, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in April 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined as recruit
Co "G" (91 U. S. C. Inf)
Transferred to Co
"A" 7th U. S. C. Inf. July
20, 1864 G. O. No 10
Hdqrs Mil Div. of
West Miss

Book mark :

(342)

J. W. Jones, Jr.

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Pos, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 94th
U.S.C., I to 10th U.S.C. Art'y.
per S.O. 8476 a 2nd Dept La
OCT 11-1865

Book mark: _____

Wark

Copyist.

B

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Pvt

, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

Wark

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Priv

, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warr

Copyist.

S

10. H. Arty

U. S. C. T

Charles Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. N.

S | 1076 a | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd No a

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Oct 25, 1866

Muster-out to date

Oct 25, 1866

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 4 ⁶¹/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100 due \$ 300 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from

74th U.S.C. Infantry in Com-

pliance. Special order No

84 Head Quarters Dept of

La Oct 11th 1865. The 74th

U.S. Colored Infantry (over).

Book mark:

R Richardson

JAN. 15

5489450

1861

was mustered into Service
as a Regiment Oct 11th 1862
A McAllister Capt 10th
USCA No Comd Musters
Dept of the Gulf.

Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
Service to date Oct
25th 1866

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by
reason of Expiration of
term of Service to date
Oct. 25, 1866.*

Book mark:

O'Hagan

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Priv., Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La. Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason
of expiration of term of
Service Oct. 25, 1866.*

Book mark : _____

O'Hagan

Smith. Churchill

Co B , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 9 4 2 5-9	26
2	5-4 9 4 4 1 1	27
3	5-4 9 4 5-6 7	28
4	5-4 9 4 7 2 3	29
5	5-4 9 4 8 7 8	30
6	5-4 9 5-0 3 0	31
7	5-4 9 5-2 1 4	32
8	5-4 9 7 5-3 0	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Churchill Smith
Pvt., 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Parapet, Carrollton, La., Feb. 9, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 9*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Parapet nr. Carrollton, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....
.....

Foster

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Churchill Smith
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Churchill Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Churchill Smith
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Churchill Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4. Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

Feaster

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Churchill Smith
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4, Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *100*

Heaster

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Churchel Smith

Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Deserted with arms
& accoutrements & clothing
Complete*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *10* Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Reif
Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Churchill Smith

Priv, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge La. Feb, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *26* ⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Joined org. ~~reg't~~
Deserted Nov. 20 ~~1863~~
at Camp Parapet La.

Book mark:

Hodges

Copyist.

Smith, Churchill

_____, Co. _____, *10* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

No.

Enlisted at Churchill Smith
Churchill Smith

January 21" 1863

By James W. Johnston J. W. Johnston

N. S. Drury Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company (—

Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ 18—

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

County of

Jefferson

State of

Louisiana

I, *Churchill Smith* born in *Florida*
in the State of *Florida* aged _____ years,

and by occupation a *Subor* do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this *Thirty-first* day of *January*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Churchill Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Y Carrollton, La.
Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Parapet*,
this *ninth* day of *February* 18*63*,
BEFORE
J. Hygaard
2^d Lt. U. S. Art. & Eng.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Milton Chase
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Churchill Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair,
Dark complexion; is *five* feet, *five* inches high.

J. Hygaard. 2^d Lieut. U. S. Art. & Eng.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (—) _____

By _____
Regiment of Louisiana Vols

Enlisted at _____
January 31st 1863,

No. _____

119

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

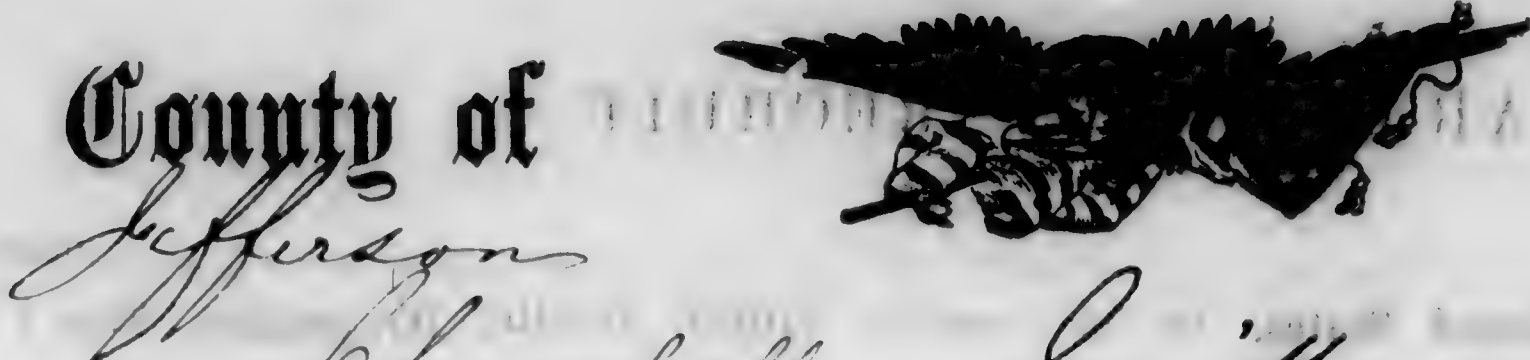
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

County of



State of

Jefferson

Louisiana

I, Churchill Smith born in Ynandico
in the State of Florida aged thirty five years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this thirty-first day of January
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Churchill Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this ninth day of

BEFORE

J. Carrollton Esq.
Camp Parapet,
February 1863
J. Rygaard
2^d Lieut. N.Y. Art. L. Co.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Milton Chase

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Churchill Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair,
Dark complexion; is five feet, five inches high.

J. Rygaard
2^d Lieut. N.Y. Art. L. Co.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Smith. Edward ²³⁵⁰

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5494260	26
2	5494412	27
3	5494568	28
4	5494724	29
5	5494879	30
6	5495031	31
7	5495185	32
8	5495338	33
9	5495489	34
10	5495639	35
11	5495778	36
12	5495940	37
12	5496086	38
14	5496235	39
15	5496392	40
16	5496540	41
17	5496680	42
18	5496837	43
19	5496995	44
20	5497152	45
21	5497469	46
22	5485699	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Edward Smith
Pvt., 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Parapet
Carrollton, La., Feb. 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 9, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Parapet nr. Carrollton, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B. 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Feaster

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Foster

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Cpt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Smith

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Heaster

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Edward Smith
Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186 *8*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

Teif

Copyist.

5

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

B | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Smith
Pt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Reif

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Smith

Pt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rick

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Reif
Copyist.

I

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

It, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Richardson

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Edward Smith
It, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Richardson
Copyist.

S.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Plt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

11 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due soldier augmented pay from Jan 1/64 to May 1/64 \$6.00 per month May & June \$9.00 per month. Due U.S. for ord 23cts.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

S.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Pr., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dis U.S. for*
Ind. 23^{cts}.

Book mark:

J. J. J.

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Edward Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forner

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith
Pvt.; Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due W.S. for*
Ordinance 23 cts.

Book mark: _____

Jornier

S. | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Edward Smith
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. J. J.

B | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Pl, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

D. Reif
Copyist.

B

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Pl, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out at M.O. La
Feb. 8 66 by reason of exp.
of term of service

Book mark:

10 66

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

S. 10 Mo. a. U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Priv., Co B., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Mo. a.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Feb. 8, 1864⁺

Muster-out to date Feb. 8, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 17 ²⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at Origl. Orgn.

Mustered out by reason
of Expiration of term of
service (Cert. of Mustg. Off.
shows him M.O. Feb. 12, 1866)

* Added May 13/93 G.E.T.

Book mark: _____

Hawling

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith
Priv. Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined orgl. orgl.
Discharged Feb. 18/66
expiration term of
service.*

Book mark: *7107 Psk 70.*

Hodges
Copyist.

Smith, Edward

, Co. 10 Reg't 21st C. H. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

County of

Jefferson

State of

Louisiana

I, *Edward Smith* born in *Frankfort*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Eight* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Fourth* day of *December*

18*62*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Edward Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carrollton, La.*
this *ninth* day of *February* 18*62*,
BEFORE
S. Rygaard
2^d Lt. U.S. Art. L.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Lynde

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Edward Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair,
Dark complexion; is *Five* feet, *Eight* inches high.

S. Rygaard. 2^d Lieut. U.S. Art. L.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. _____

Enlisted at

Charles Smith
Camp Point. Pa

December 11 1862

By

Lieutenant S. H. H. H.

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged

18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

No. *29*

Edward Smith
Enlisted at *Camp Parrot. Pa*

December 4th 1862

By *Lieutenant S. B. Baggett*

1st Regiment of Louisiana

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Regt of _____

_____ Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

County of *Jefferson* State of *Louisiana*

I, *Edward Smith* born in *Frankfort*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Eight* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Tenth* day of *December*

18*62*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Edward Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn ~~and subscribed~~ to, at *Carrollton, La.*
this *Tenth* day of *February* 18*62*
BEFORE *J. Nygaard*
2^d Lt. N. G. M. L. No.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

McLynn EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Edward Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair,
Dark complexion; is *Five* feet, *Eight* inches high.

J. Nygaard. 2^d Lieut. N. G. M. L. No.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

235
Smith Eli

Co & , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Smith -</i>	28 <i>Aleck</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2352
Smith. Friday

Co M., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488033	26	.
2	5488974	27	
3	5488866	28	
4	5514379	29	
5	5514528	30	
6	5514751	31	
7	5514858	32	
8	5514935	33	
9	5514999	34	
10	5515090	35	
11	5515147	36	
12	5515195	37	
13	9123724	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 474507-

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Friday Smith

....., Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Jackson Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 19*....., 1865.

Where *New Orleans La*

By whom *Capt M Allister*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from*
Co A 77th S.C. I. for S.O. 66
Old Ars Dept La Sept 22
1865.

Promoted Corp'l per S.O.
10 Old Ars 10th S.C. 9th
May 19/66. Reduced
to the rank of Private
per S.O. 18 Old Ars 10th S.C.
over

J. McAlister

MAY. 14

9123724

1891

By Sept 10 1866

S 1086 A | **U.S.C.T.**

Friday Smith
Oct, Co *M, 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H A*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77th U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Pinalda Oct 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Jan 19*, 186*6*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 17*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *formed as recruit*

Or detached Service
in St James Parish
La Since Aug 20
65 Rec'd by transfer
from Co H. 77th U.S.
C.I. per S.O. 66 Dept
La Sept 22. 65.

Book mark :

Wear Scott

S | *10 H. Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

Friday Smith

Out, Co. *M*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*,

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77th W. S. Col'd Inftry*,

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Jan. 9*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan. 17*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Company to which assigned *M*.

Remarks: *joined as recruit,*

On detached service

St. James Par. La.

since Aug. 20/65.

Book mark :

Easterling

S | *10th H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Friday Smith
Prvt, *Co. M*, *10th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77 U. S. Col'd. Inf.*

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 1865-

When enlisted *Jan. 9*, 1866-

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan. 17*, 1866-

Present or absent *Absent*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*
on detached service at
St James Par. La. since
Aug. 20/65.

Book mark :

Chandler

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Friday Smith
P, Co *III*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 9*, 186*5*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan 17*, 186*5*.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* for *67 1/2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

W. H. Wright
Copyist.

C | **10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Friday Smith
P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *12* 100 for *674.8.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wright-

21 | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frederick Smith
D, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Friday Smith
P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Me. & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty Paid \$100.
" Due \$200.

Book mark:

L. B. Wright
(358) Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Friday Smith

Cor, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Pri per*
S. Co. 10 H & Qrs 10 U.S. Col'd H. A.
May 14, 66 to date May 1, 66

Book mark:

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Friday Smith
Car, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wright
Copyist.

8

10 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Friday Smith

Pvt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep. & Oct.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Admitted to the Rank
of Private for \$ 10. 18 Std. Iss 10
U. S. 6 Arty (ohy) Sep 10/66.

Book mark:

Rector

8 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Friday Smith
But, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Friday Smith

Sgt., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Attn Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 16 ⁴⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, ^{retained} &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 200 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ None 100

Remarks: joined by trans from Co A
77 U S C T for 8 10 66 Dtd. Ins Dept
La Sep 22/65. as Sgt Promoted Corp.
May 10/66 Reduced to Sgt Sep 10/66

Book mark :

Rector

2357
Smith. Gabriel

Co , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487696	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77 use 7

S 10th. A. **U.S.C.T.**
Gabriel Smith
Pvt, Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

14th U. S. Col Inf
Roll dated *Camp Parapet da* *Oct 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted

May 6, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted

9 years.

When mustered in

May 12, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Died at New Or-
leans La. May 30. 1864
Final Statements
rendered.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Smith. George

Co. , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487413	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 used

S 1076A U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Co., Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co 10th U.S. Col'd Inf

Roll dated Camp Canada, 1865.

When enlisted July 11, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in July 23, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Discharged for
disability Sept. 14, 65,
by Order Maj Gen.
Canby,

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

235
Smith. George

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 9 4 2 6 1	26
2	5-4 9 4 4 1 3	27
3	5-4 9 4 5 6 9	28
4	5-4 9 4 7 2 5	29
5	5-4 9 4 8 8 0	30
6	5-4 9 5 0 3 2	31
7	5-4 9 5 1 8 6	32
8	5-4 9 5 3 3 9	33
9	5-4 9 5 5 1 3	34
10	5-4 9 7 5 3 2	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Priv., 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Parapet, Carrollton, La., Feb. 9, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 9, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan'y 8-

186*3*.

Where

Camp Parapet, Carrollton, La.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jim. Enlistment to Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Pot., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1. April.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Master

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
George Smith
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7. Aug.*, 186 *J.*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
George Smith
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Pl B, Co., 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

B

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Pr, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jun 1* *Feb.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ref

5 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Pl B, Co., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch 1 ap1, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mch, 19 1864 taken
prisoner by guerrillas
when on picket at
North Pass Manchal Lee

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Reif

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Priv, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La. Feb, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined org'l. orgn
Taken prisoner by
Guerillas while on
picket at Pass Manchac
Mch 19th 1864.*

Book mark: *See Returns of
(over)*

Hodges

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5497532

★ 1931 ★

*Killed, wounded and
misc. papers.*

Smith, George

Co. 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

✓

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 54
George Smith
Enlisted at Conrad, Maryland,
January, the 5th 1863,
By 2nd Lieut. J. J. J. J.
1st Regt. of Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

County of
Jefferson



State of
Louisiana

I, *George Smith* born in *Jefferson City*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty Two* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *fifth* day of *January*
18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *George Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

of Carrollton, La.
Camp Parapet,
this *ninth* day of *February* 18*63*
S. Rygaard
2d Lt. U.S. Art. S. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Laynde
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George Smith* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion; is *five* feet, *six* inches high.

S. Rygaard
2d Lt. U.S. Art. S. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. _____

Enlisted at Camp Jackson, Va.

January the 5th 1863.

By 2^d Lieut. J. H. G. G. G.

1st Regt. of Louisiana Art.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

County of

Jefferson



State of

Louisiana

I,

George Smith

born in

Jefferson City

in the State of

Louisiana

aged

Twenty two

years,

and by occupation a

Laborer

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

fifth

day of

January

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I,

George Smith

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Camp Parapet,

this

ninth day of

February 1863,

BEFORE

S. Pygman
2nd Lt. N.Y. Art. L. Col.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Lynde

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

George Smith

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

brown

eyes,

black

hair,

dark

complexion; is

five

feet,

six

inches high.

S. Pygman 2nd Lt. N.Y. Art. L. Col.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

2356
Smith George
Co Q, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52486965	26
2	5507069	27
3	5507254	28
4	5507336	29
5	5507296	30
6	5507356	31
7	5507503	32
8	5507651	33
9	5507789	34
10	5507933	35
11	5508167	36
12	5508300	37
13	5508449	38
14	5508598	39
15	5508654	40
16	5508801	41
17	5508948	42
18	5509190	43
19	5509447	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Appears with rank of *Sergt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~**

organized as Co. G.
~~for the~~ *10th* Reg't *U.S. Col'd H. A.* Roll dated

New Orleans La, Sept 20, 1864.

Where born *New Orleans La*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mch 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Apr 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited to *New Orleans*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(U. S. A. C. A.)
for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Apr. 3, 1864.

Where born New Orleans La.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Lab-over

When enlisted Mch. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Apr. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Smith
Cot, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrolment to Apr 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Smith
Pot, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George Smith
Sgt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Diff. of pay due between \$
7 & 13 per month from date of enlist-
ment to May 1st 1864 & between \$7 &
\$16 from May 1st to June 30th
Promoted Sgt Sept 20/64

Book mark:

E H Brown

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Smith

Sgt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has rec'd but \$ 7 per month*

Book mark:

E. N. Brown

Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George Smith
Sgt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd bail \$7 for*
Mo from Enrollment
to June 30/65

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Smith
Sgt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Received but \$7 per*
Mo from Enrollment
to June 30 64

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Sgt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Received but \$7 per
Mo from Enrollment
to June 30/64*

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Prov, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from*
Sept 10 date from
July 19. her \$0 29
Drilled R'U 10"
A.S.C. 5(4) Fort Jackson
La. Aug 20 1865

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Smith
Prov., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from*
Serge July 19, 1865

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Priv Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from*

Sergt July 19th 1865

Book mark:

G. Fox

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. For

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Corp, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *C.C. & G.E.*

lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
private to Corp. to date
April 1/1866

Book mark:

G. For

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Capt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. M.

J

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Corp, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. M.

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Capt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted & mus-*
tered out, date Sept 3,
1866 pursuant with
instructions from
A.G.O. War Dept dated
Aug 3, 1866

Book mark:

Wines

S | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Smith

Cpl. G, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge, La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org'l Org'n.*

Promoted to Sgt. Sept. 20, 1864

Reduced to ranks July 19, 1865

Promoted to Corp. Mar. 3, 1866

Disenlisted & Mustered out

Sept. 3, 1866, per instructions

(over)

Book mark: *V 113, P. 23, 70*

Wines

JAN. 16

5509447

1891

*A. G. O. War Dept Aug. 3,
1866*

Smith, George.

Co. 10 Reg't U.S. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp Co. "G," 10th U. S. C. A. (N.Y.)
Grashear City La July 19th 65
Lieut George E. Warner
Capt 10th U. S. C. A. (N.Y.)
Lieut.

I have the honor to submit my action in the case of Serg^t George Smith for the approval of the Commanding Officer.

A female friend of one of my men, having been passed within the lines of our Police Guard, and who was in ~~the~~ his quarters, behaving herself in a quiet and ladylike manner, was addressed by Serg^t Smith with these words: because she would not talk to him. "If you dont speak to me God damn you. I will come in there and fuck you to death." This in the presence of several men of the Co. She left the camp saying: "I would have thought nothing of it had you been a white

soldier. but hardly expected it from a colored soldier.

The facts were presented to the officers of the Co. and all thought the case demanded summary punishment.

I have taken from Serg. Smith his stripes & sword and ordered him to report to the 1st Serg^t for duty as a private.

I have the honor to request that the warrant of Serg. Geo Smith be cancelled.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient

Horace McGuire
Capt. 10th U.S. C. A. (N.Y.)
Comdg. Co. D

Smith George

Co M., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5487840

2 5488039

3 5514080

4 5514529

5 5514752

6 5514880

7 5514970

8 5515034

9 5515089

10 5515146

11 5515193

12 9123729

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

77 U.S.C. 7.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Smith

....., Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above. ✓

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lafourche La*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Orleans Dist La*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Recd by transfer
from Co. I 17th S.C. I per
S.C. 66 Hd Qrs Dept La
Sept 22, 1865*

W. M. Calloway

S 10 H A | **U.S.C.T.**

George Smith
Cor, Co *M 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H A*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Canapetda Oct*, 186*6*.

When enlisted....., 186 ..

Period for which enlisted..... *8* years.

When mustered in *Sept*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *(Sfta)*

Book mark

Wm Scott

S 1086 A **U.S.C.T.**

George Smith
Pvt, Co *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H A*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above

from *47th U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapet da Oct 1*, 186*5*.

When enlisted....., 186 ..

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer*

from Co. I. 77th U.S.
C.I. per S.O. 66 Dept
da. Sept 22. 65

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
2, Co. *12*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, 186 .

Where

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Where *New Orleans, Orleans Dist*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Smith
P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. T. Wright

10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Smith

P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

a. T. Wright
Copyist.

C | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Smith
C, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Smith
P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Wright

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Smith
P, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Wright

S. | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Smith
Sgt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Levy

Book mark: _____

Reator

§

10 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Smith

Sgt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reitor

§

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

But., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 40 ⁵⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{retained} 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ None ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *found by trans. from Co. D. 77*

U.S.C.T. per S.O. 66 Sts. Ins. Wlph. La.

Dep. 22/65 as But. transcribed per

S.O. 106 Sts. Ins. Wlph. La. 1864

1864

Book mark:

Reuter

2300
Smith Gilbert

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497764	26
2	5498162	27
3	5498262	28
4	5498359	29
5	5498458	30
6	5498583	31
7	5498724	32
8	5498863	33
9	5499002	34
10	5499143	35
11	5499279	36
12	5499415	37
13	5499549	38
14	5499687	39
15	5499821	40
16	5499958	41
17	5500085	42
18	5500240	43
19	5500505	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

PS | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert - Smith

Pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Feb 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Feb 4, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 23, 1864.*

Where *N. O. La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. Smith

4 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Smith

B, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 4th to 29th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

effman

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Smith
Pvt, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Underwood
Copyist.

1 | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson
Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Smith

Art, Co. *L*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. Hudson

Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Smith

Pos, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *D. D. Post Baker Fort
Loringston La Post order
no 9 oct 5, '64*

Book mark:

2100000000

J. M. Mendenhall

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Smith

Pot, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily Duty in
Post Bakery

Book mark: 7000000

J. H. H. H. H.
Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Smith

Plt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty in Port Bakery*

Book mark: *205*

Ballade

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty Post Bakery*

Book mark:

Lucas

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Smith
Privt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty Post Bakery*

Book mark:

Ballade

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Smith
Put, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily Duty in Fort*
Bakery

Book mark:

Ballade

G

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Smith

Plt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1861, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: daily duty in
Post Bakery

Book mark:

Willade

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Smith
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On daily duty*
in Post Bakery

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Smith

Regt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *H. Dan Post Bakery.*

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Smith
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty in
Post Bakery.

Book mark: _____

A. J. Robbins
Copyist.

\$

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2d June, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Smith
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Robbins Copyist.

J

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Smith
Pvt

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Pres. Hos-
pital at Baton Rouge
La, Oct 3, 1866, Final
Statements sent to
Algo*

Book mark:

*5562 2^d a. apl. 2.68
11434 2^d a. Aug 10. 66*

Hammer

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Smith
Prs, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *died in Post Hosp*
at Baton Rouge, La
Oct 3. 66. Final statement
& Inventory &c forwarded
to Adj Oct 3, 1866

Book mark: *8562, 22 A Apr 2. 68*

Mcnamara

Smith, Gilbert
P Co, 10 Reg't uscha,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Baton Rouge La. Oct. 6th 1866

Brevet Major General L. Thomas
Adjutant General U. S. Army
Sir:

I have the honor
to forward duplicate Final State-
ments of Private Gilbert Smith
late of Co. C, 10th U. S. Col^d Arty (Wg),
who died of cholera on the 3^d instant.
He left no effects.

I am General
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant
Albert Loring
Capt. 10th U. S. Col^d Arty
Cond^d Co. C.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Adj. Gen.

FINAL STATEMENT

Gilbert Smith

10th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Art'y Hqs.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death certificate, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount must be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the words "for time, &c., of enrolled," should contain only the words "drafted or substitute," as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT), the words "as a veteran, (or recruit,)" as the case may be, should be interlined after the words "mustered into the service of the U. S." A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Gilbert Smith, a Private of
Captain Albert Loring Company (C) of the 10th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Tene Parish, State
of Mississippi, aged 32 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25th day of January, 1864, at New Orleans La
by Leut. Freeland, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the fourth day of February, 1864, at
New Orleans La, by Capt. McAllister; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Discharged by Cholera, its
effects, Dec 31st 1865 Post Hosp. Baton Rouge La.

The said Gilbert Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Br't Lt. Col. Gribben, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Five $\frac{31}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

 $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Baton Rouge La, this 3^d day
of October, 1866.

Albert Loring
Capt. 10th U.S. Col'd Artillery
Commanding Company. C

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Gilbert Smith
Pl. C. 10, U.S.A. (Hy)

Oct. 3. 1866.

Baton Rouge La

Smith. Harry

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490469	26
2	5490623	27
3	5490763	28
4	5490916	29
5	5491052	30
6	5491186	31
7	5491314	32
8	5491449	33
9	5491575	34
10	5491701	35
11	5491828	36
12	5491953	37
13	5492079	38
14	5492202	39
15	5492324	40
16	5492449	41
17	5492572	42
18	5492698	43
19	5492827	44
20	5493059	45
21	5494054	46
22	5489574	47
23	47 - C.T. - 1884	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

47 - C.T. - 1884.

See also

S-1595269-P.O.-m+m

RA 0617061

A 1976219 P.O. ~~0617~~

A 1976686 P.O. 0/1

SBate
24

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry S Smith

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Nov. 29, 1862

Muster-in to date

Nov. 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 16*....., 186 .

Where *New Orleans*.....

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Tolman

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Smith
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Johnson
Copied.

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Smith

Priv., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jas. & Kelly*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Harry Smith

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Tobman

Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Smith
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Johnson

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Smith

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Harry Smith
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Harry Smith

Ct. A., 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov-Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Roche

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Harry Smith

Bt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

R. S. Hester

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Smith

Cpt, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March to April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Becker

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Smith

Art, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Rochester

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Harry Smith
Privt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Rochester

Copyist.

I | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Smith

Art., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

W. Chester

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Smith
Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In detached*
Service at Battery
Leontilly, La. Ser
S. O. No. 317 H. G. No.
Ref. New Orleans
Dated Dec. 26, 1864

Book mark:

R. Hester

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Smith
Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Inspector

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Smith

Art, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Rockester

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Smith
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Proctor

(358) Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Harry Smith
Pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug, 1865.*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Proctor

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wynne

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of service*

Book mark: *Disch'd Nov. 28/65 L.B. 15
241*

47 c.p. 1884

Haynes

S. 10 No. a | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Smith

Pos., Col., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd No. a.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La. Nov. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Jan. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *10 48* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at origl. organ.*

*Stop for one Tampon. one
crossed cannon.*

*Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service.*

Book mark: _____

Hawling

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Harry Smith
Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined regt. orgn. Dischd.*
for Expon. of term of service Nov
28. 65

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

S. 1 10th H.A. 1 U.S. b. I.
Harry Smith
Co. A, 10th Reg't U.S. b. H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: L.B. 15-941 with
47. b. I. 1884.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, Jan. 5th, 1884.

Mustered out with Detach-
ment November 28, 1865.

(438) E. P. Conrauer.

Copyist.

2360
Smith. Horace

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-4 9 7 6 5-7
2 5-4 9 7 9 3 6
3 5-4 9 7 9 0 1

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also *A. 33. vol. 4. R.C.S. 67*

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Worcester Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 27, 1863.

Where

Camp Parapet La

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Worcester Smith

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harace Smith

Pl, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 " to 31 "*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. Freeman

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harmon Smith
Corp, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

2361
Smith Isaac

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-4-70-6
2 5-5-0 244-
3 5-5-0 25-36
4 5-5-0 265-9
5 5-5-0 2799
6 5-5-0 2929
7 5-5-0 3044
8 5-5-0 3161
9 5-5-0 3273
10 5-5-0 33-2
11 5-5-0 34-9
12 5-5-0 3631
13 5-5-0 377-
14 5-5-0 3912
15 5-5-0 405-2
16 5-5-0 41-1
17 5-5-0 4293
18 5-5-0 4416
19 5-5-0 45-13

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *7* Reg't *U. S. H. Art'y* * Roll dated

New Orleans La, *May 13*, 186*4*.

Where born *Charleston S.C.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 11*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *May 13*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

* *Became 10 U. S. Cold H. Art'y*

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith
Prk, Co. 6, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 5, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Linden

Copyist.

I | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith

Art, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La July 1864

Where born

Charleston S.C.

Age *40* y'rs; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

May 11, 1864

Where enlisted

New Orleans

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Complexion

Black; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in

May 13, 1864

Where mustered in

New Orleans

Bounty paid \$

2 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

New Orleans

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

Linden
Copist.

I | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

1st Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* *1st* *Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

Linden
Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep.* + *Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Linder
Copyist.

I | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Pat., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Linden
Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith
Cvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Cook in Post*
Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

H. Tyler

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith
Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Cook in Post*
Hospital

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith
Prk., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Detailed as Cook*
in Post Hospital

Book mark:

G. C. Tyler

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith
Capt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord-*
nance \$ 4³/₁₀₀. On daily
duty as cook in West
Hospital

Book mark:

G. C. Tyler

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith

Inf., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Taylor

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Prh, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr & Sec*, 186 3.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Co Cook.*

Book mark:

Hark

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Company Cook*

Book mark:

Wash

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warr

Copyist.

S | *10 N. Arty* | **U.S.C.T**

Isaac Smith

Pvt, Co. *E*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *N. Arty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hark

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith
Pl, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept, & Oct*, 1866.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan, Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Priv, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 22, 1867.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *93.*⁸⁶₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁰⁴₁₀₀

Act of July 26, 66
Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined org. organ.*
as Private.

Bounty due Soldier under
act of July 28, 1866, \$100.⁰⁰

Book mark :

Smith. Jacob
Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5507185	26
2	5507460	27
3	5507606	28
4	5507751	29
5	5507890	30
6	5508030	31
7	5508170	32
8	5508302	33
9	5508451	34
10	5508600	35
11	5508751	36
12	5508898	37
13	5509044	38
14	5509164	39
15	5509310	40
16	5509497	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S *10. Kearny* **U. S. C. T.**
Jacob Smith
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
Organized as Co G.

~~for the~~ *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. a* Roll dated
New Orleans La Sept 20 1864.

Where born *Plaquemine La.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

J | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Smith
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Smith
Prov, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

J. E. Porter

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Smith
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J. E. Porter

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

00
100 for

6 & 9 Equip

age lost or destroyed.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith
Prov, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. E. Porter

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith

Capt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

20
100 for *md.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. J. M.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith

Prvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith
Privt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On special duty
as orderly at Post
& Quarters.*

Book mark:

G. F.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith
Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. H.

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sacot Smith
Cpr, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*0*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

G. J. H.
Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

S

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith

Pvt

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Arg'l. reg'n.
died in Post Hosp. Baton
Rouge, La. Jan. 16, 1867.*

Book mark: *144, 310*

Smith. Jacob

P. Co. G., 10 Reg. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enclmt. Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Smith desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 20th day of September 1864

Witness:

J. Horace McGuire Jacob Smith
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
11th Regt of A. & C. M. Art
Discharged 18
Consent not entitled
to bounty

No. 119
Jacob Smith
Volunteered at New Orleans La
September 20th 1864
By J. H. McGuire
10th Regiment of A. & C. M. Art
(Guerrilla)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans

I, Jacob Smith born in Plaquemine
in the State of La. aged 19 years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of September 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Smith do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 20th day of Sept. 1864, } Jacob Smith
BEFORE John M. Chamberlain } work
Capt. H. C. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Master
10th U. S. C. A. (H) EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is 5
feet 5 1/2 inches high.

J. Horace McQuinn Lieut
10th Regiment of U. S. C. A. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H.
10th Regiment of U. S. C. A. Volunteers, on the 20th day of September, 1864, at New Orleans

John M. Chamberlain
Capt. 10th U. S. C. A. (H)

H. C. M.

FINAL STATEMENT

✓
Jacob Smith Co. 1st
10th
 Reg't of U. S. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan 16th 1867

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, if the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

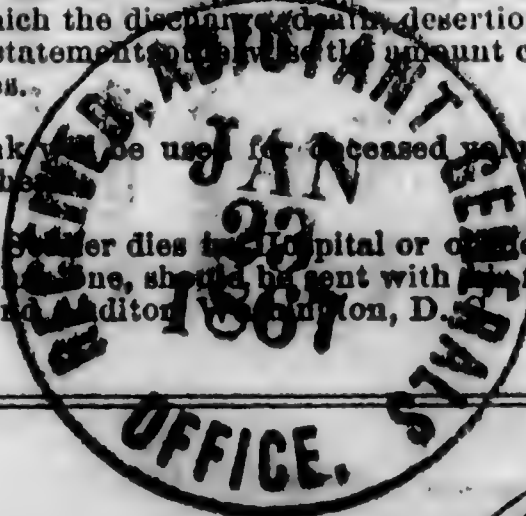
NOTE 7.—This blank may be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 23^d 1867

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Plut. C

I certify on honor, that *Jacob Smith*, a *Private* of
Company of the *10th* Regiment of *U.S.C. Artillery*
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of *Louisiana*, born in *Stagnumus*, State
of *Louisiana*, aged *19* years; *5* feet *3 1/2* inches high; *Black* complexion,
Black eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation a *Soldier*, having joined the company on
its original organization at *N. Orleans* and enrolled in it at the *muster* into
the service of the United States at *N. Orleans*, on the *20th* day
of *September*, 186*4*, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
at , on the day of ,
186*4*, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
on the day of , 186*4*,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of *Three Years*; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in *Camp & field* to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of *Death - Died in Post Hospital*
Sat. Aug 16th 1867 of Pneumonia

The said *Jacob Smith* was last paid by Paymaster
Major Captain to include the *531st* day of *October*, 186*7*, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to *Eighty one* *20* dollars, since the *20th* day of *September*,
186*4*, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, *100* dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: *Uniform (Woolen), Rifle - 34 cents*
100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186*7*.

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, *100* dollars.
He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, *100* dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at *Sat. Aug 16th*, this *16th* day
of *January*, 186*7*.

W.D. Derrin
2nd Lieut 10th U.S. Artillery
Robert A. Up. Commanding Company.

Smith. ²³⁶³ James

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5490473
2 5490628
3 5490803
4 5494113

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Nov. 29 1862.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 29 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 16*....., 186

Where *New Orleans*.....

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Tobman

Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James Smith
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in
Hospital

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Tobman
Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James Smith
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863.

Present or absent */*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*
January 30" 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Pvt. Co. A 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined orig. regt. Died*
Jan 3/63 Final statements
given

Book mark : _____

Smith. James

P, Co.

10

U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B. 218 Vol 2, Rb. 265

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Smith - Private

1st Reg't of La, Hy, Art,
10th S.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 11" 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



M. A.

I certify, on honor, that James Smith a Private of
Captain S. L. Hubbard's Company (—) of the 1st Regiment of La. Inf. Art.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in New Orleans, State
of Louisiana, aged 25 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at New Orleans La., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at New Orleans La. on the 29th day
of November, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —,
—, at —, on the — day of —,
186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —
Enrollment District of the State of —, at —,
on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Louisiana to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said James Smith has pay due from — was last paid by Paymaster —
enrollment to include the 16th day of November, 1862, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty-One 66/100 dollars, since the 16th day of November,
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
— 100/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — 100/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: —

— 100/100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
—; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, **SUTLER**, — 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, — 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort St. Philip La., this 30th day
of January, 1863. I certify that the above is a correct transcript

from the records of Co. (11th) U.S.C. (Art.)
Battery Gentilly La.
April 26th 1863.
Justin E. Brown.
1st Lt. Co. (11th) U.S.C. (Art.)
Commanding Company.

2364
Smith, John

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497765	26
2	5498163	27
3	5498263	28
4	5498360	29
5	5498459	30
6	5498584	31
7	5498725	32
8	5498864	33
9	5499003	34
10	5499144	35
11	5499280	36
12	5499416	37
12	5499551	38
14	5499688	39
15	5499822	40
16	5499957	41
17	5500112	42
18	5500488	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

39. W. J.

PS | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Feb 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Feb 4, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 22, 1864.*

Where *N. O. La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

PS

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pl, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 4th to 29th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No. Confinement*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Effenaar

Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Anderson
Copyist.

L | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Anderson
(358) Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Pvt, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
ord \$0.20

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson
Copyist.

L

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Prt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
ord. \$ 0.02

Book mark: *250642*

J. Underwood
Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*
ord \$ 0.02

Book mark: *100*

J. Hubbard
Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Art, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Sallade

5 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pop, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sallade

10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Rgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily Duty as Co.
book.

Book mark: _____

Ballade

5 | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 20, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Ballade
Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

A. J. Robbins
(358) *Copyist.*

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. 1st*, 1866.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

S | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Daily duty as Co.*
book

Book mark: _____

A. J. Robbins

\$ | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2nd June, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Co.
Book.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged August 24th 1866
by order of Maj. Genl. Sheridan, to
enable him to reenlist in 39 U.S.
C.A. (H.Y.) Final statement given.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Pvt., Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined Orig. Arre*
Discharged Aug 21, 1866
by reason of Reenlistment
in 39 "U S" order of
Major Genl Sheridan

Book mark: _____

Smith. John

Co ~~16~~ 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 9 7 6 5 8	26
2	5 4 9 7 9 0 2	27
3	5 4 9 8 0 5 2	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25	# corrected by Smith Jan 29. 1897.	

Book Mark: A. 33. Vol 4. R.C.T. 67

See also

D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Re John Smith

, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7, 1863.*

Where *Camp. Pocahontas La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Y | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Pl, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 " to 31st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. S. S. S.

Pt | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Pvt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. Sherman

Copyist.

2366

Smith John
Co. D., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 88 680	26
2	5-5-0 13 19	27
3	5-5-0 1 45+9	28
4	5-5-0 1.5-9 5-	29
5	5-5-0 1 7 5-0	30
6	5-5-0 2 33 4	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77. U.S.C. Infy

S | *10 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Pri, Co. *K*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. B. 77 Reg't U.S.C. Inf*

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 1865.

When enlisted *Mar 6*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Mar 25*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Joined the Co. as recruit*

Stop gr. 1 Musquete Bar
1 set of Cap Prim'gs.

Book mark :

Arny Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Transf'd from Co. B. 77*
U.S.C.I. per G.O. No. 3, Hd Qrs 10
U.S.C.A.H., Camp Parapet, La.,
Oct 1/65. Due U. S. for Camp
Equipage lost \$2⁵² for ord-
nance lost, 26¢

Book mark: _____

Patterson

8

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Pvt

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Pvt

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*6*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for
Camp Equip \$2.52
for Ard 26 cts

Book mark:

(358)

W Mayre

Copyist.

I | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Priv, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Inserted from Ft*
Philips La. March 3, 66

Book mark:

S *110 Nary* **U. S. C. T.**

John Smith
Am, Co. *D*, *110* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Nary*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Satan *110* *Reg't* *U. S.* *Col'd* *Nary* *Feb 22*, 186 *7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ *11* *34* *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100* due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *joined by transfer*
from Co D 77 used Oct 1/65
Oct 66 Sept 16 Sept 22/65
deserted from 77th
Philip Pa Mar 3/66

Book mark: *716.1.181.73.*

J. L. Roman
(361) Copyist.

2361

Smith John
Co. D., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 88 639	26
2	5-5-0 1 210	27
3	5-5-0 1 359	28
4	5-5-0 1 5-11	29
5	5-5-0 1 741	30
6	5-5-0 2 230	31
7	5-4 89 914	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77. U.S. C. Index

I | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Capt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transfd from Co. B, 71*
U.S. C. I., per S.O. No. 3, Hcl
Ops 10 U.S. C. A (H), Camp
Parapet, La., Oct 1/65.
Sick in Quarters. Due
U.S. for Camp Equipage \$225

Book mark: *Sept 1865*

Patterson

S | *10. H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Corp, Co. *K*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. B. 77. Reg. U.S. C. Inf.*

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 1865.

When enlisted *Mar 11*, 1863.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Mar 23*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K.*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. D.*
5. Reg't. C'd. A. Jan. 4. 1864.
as private. Promoted June
10. 1864. Stoppage 1. Bed Sack.

Book mark :

Avery

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Cop, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Mayre

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Copple, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*6*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Camp Eqp. \$2.25

Book mark: _____

W. W. Sayre
Copied.

S. 10th Hy Arty U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Capt. Co. D., 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Mar. 22nd, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 22nd, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31st, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 19 ⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 ²⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined original organization 4th Cda. (76th U.S.C.I.) Transferred to 5th Cda. (77th U.S.C.I.) Dec. 2nd, 1863. Transferred to 10th U.S.C.A. H. Oct. 1st 1865 per.

Book mark: (over)

A. H. Reed

JAN. 15

5489914

★ 1891 ★

S.O. No. 66, Series of
1865- Hd. Qrs. Dept. of
La. Private to June
10th 1864, Stoppage-one
bed sack.

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Capt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at N.*
Orleans, La. March 23/66
by reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark: *6474 O. M. J. June 5/66*

King **Copyist.**

I | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Cop., Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La Feb. 21, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined by Transfer*
from Co. B 47 U.S.C. Sept 1/66
S.O. 66 Sept La Sept 22/65
as Corp. Dis. N.D. La Mar.
23/66 Expiration of term
of service

Book mark: _____

J. H. Leonard
Copyist.

2368
Smith John
Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-f-6-9-2-4	26
2	5-5-0-2-4-4-0	27
3	5-4-f-9-1-9-5-	28
4	5-5-0-2-3-3-1	29
5	5-5-0-2-3-f-3	30
6	5-5-0-2-f-2-6	31
7	5-5-0-4-5-f-3	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(1 H. a. c. a. a.)
for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. a. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Mch. 6, 1864.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 7, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mar. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

S 1126A | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Priv, Co. *B 11* ^(7 U.S.C.H.R.) Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hot*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Roll dated Apr-30*, 186*4*

Station *De Sair La*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Pvt., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Linden

D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Art., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. July 8, 1864

Where born

Louisville Ky.

Age *27* y'rs; occupation

Printer

When enlisted

March 7, 1864.

Where enlisted

New Orleans

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Complexion

Dark; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in

March 7, 1864.

Where mustered in

New Orleans

Bounty paid \$

2 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

New Orleans

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Linden

Copist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Cpl, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* *Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Cpl.*
June 25" 1864 Sick
in Genl Hospital New
Orleans since Aug 25"
1864

Book mark: _____

Linden

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Cpl, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep.* + *Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Genl Hospital New Orleans Sep. 11" 1864

Book mark:

(358)

L. J. J. J.
Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Corp, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org. Organo.*
Private to June 25, 1864,
Died in Co. D. A. G. H. Sept.
11, 1864 of Acute Diarrhoea.

Book mark: *V. 225. P. 206, 76.*

(361)

O'Hagan,

Copyist.

Smith, Jno.

Co. E, 10 Reg't uscta

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Sept 11th 1864
Triplicate
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Smith

10th Reg't of *2d S C H Co*

VOLUNTEERS.

C d A Hosp

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that John Smith a Capt of
1st Lieut A P Green Company (62) of the 10th Regiment of 24th & 26th
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in _____, State
of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion,
Black eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at New Orleans La, on the 4th day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of the Gulf to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death & Discharge a date
at New Orleans La Sept 11th 1864

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster
May Preston to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty 50 100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 11th day
of Sept, 1864.

Surgeon Charge C. d. R. Gen Hospital
Commanding Company

Alf O.

Des. list sent 2d Auditor.

✓ *Alf O*
FINAL STATEMENT

OF *Capital*
John Smith

10th Reg't of *2d C H C*
10

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd Sept 11th 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 11th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that John Smith a Captain of
1st Lieut A. P. Green Company (E.) of the 10th Regiment of 2d S. C. H. Art
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in _____, State
of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at New Orleans La, on the 7th day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of the Gulf to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge acc to Death
at New Orleans La Sep 11th 1864

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster
May Preston to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No ¹/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 11th day
of Sept, 1864.

F. E. Pignette
Surgeon in Charge C. d. Pigue Gen Hospital
Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Duplicate
OF *Corporal*
John Smith

Late of Company *"E."*

10th Reg't of *24th ILL Art*

Volunteers, who died at *Cedar Gen Hospital*

on the *11th* day of *Sept* 1864.

Inventory of the effects of John Smith late
a Caporal ^{1st Lieut} of Captain A. P. Green Company "E." of
the 10th Regiment of 24th Bt Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Caporal at New Orleans in the State of Louisiana on
the 7th day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Caporal on the 7th day of March 1864, at New Orleans
in Company "E.", 10th Regiment of 24th Bt Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Kentucky; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in C. d. Spigue Gen Hospital, at
New Orleans La on the 11th day of Sept 1864, by
reason of (Diarrhoea Acute)

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Rubber</u>	/		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	/		
				Specie.....	\$.....
				Notes.....	\$.....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Capt
John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgen in Charge at C. d. Spigue Gen Hospital
New Orleans La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La Surgen in Charge C. d. Gen Hospital
Commanding the Company.
DATE: Sept 11th 1864

Smith. John 1st

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

~~Private~~

~~Private~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490471	26
2	5490626	27
3	5490766	28
4	5490917	29
5	5491053	30
6	5491187	31
7	5491315	32
8	5491450	33
9	5491576	34
10	5491703	35
11	5491829	36
12	5491954	37
13	5492080	38
14	5492203	39
15	5492325	40
16	5492450	41
17	5492573	42
18	5492699	43
19	5492828	44
20	5493060	45
21	5494055	46
22	5489575	47
23	47 - E.T. - 1884	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 47 - E.T. - 1884

See also

P. 993007 P. a. m. m
J. 1406145 P. o. a. x.

SBate
4

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Nov 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Nov 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 16*....., 186 .

Where *New Orleans*.....

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Johnson

I | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in*
Quarters

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Tolson

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jamies & Felby, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *100-100*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Tohman

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Art, Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Company Cook*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Beaton

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Sgt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*In daily duty
as Company Cook*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Reedster

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Art. Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On Daily Duty
as Company Cook*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bohner

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Ft., Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Daily duty
as Company cook*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Proctor

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

* This organization subsequently became Co *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rochester

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
2nd, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Proctor

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Art, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. V. Lee*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Rochester

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Cpt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Reedster

S | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Art, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mon & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Walter

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Art, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Proctor

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Art, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Daily duty*
as Company Cook

Book mark: _____

Proctor

8 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith, 1st
Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Company
cook

Book mark:

Hynes
Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark: Disch'd Nov 28/65 L.B. 15 441
47 C.T. 1884. 7620 P.M.G. July 18. 66

Hynes

S. 10 No. a. U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Capt., Co. A., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd No. a.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Nov. 28 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 28 1865.

Last paid to

June 30 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 17 ¹⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at origl. orgn.
Stop for our Troopion
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service

Book mark:

Hawling

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined orig. regt. Discho
for expen of term of
service Nov. 28. 65

Book mark:

Nesbitt

S. 1 10th Hb. A. 1 U.S. b. J.

John Smith

, Co. A, 10th Reg't U.S. b. Hb. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: L. B. 15-941 with
47.6.2.1884.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 5, 1884.

Mastered out with Detach-
ment November 28, 1865.

E. P. Conrazier.

Smith. John 2nd

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pirate

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487490	26
2	5492830	27
3	5492957	28
4	5493166	29
5	5493309	30
6	5493520	31
7	5493644	32
8	5493713	33
9	5493819	34
10	5493877	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77" U.S. C. Infy

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 2ⁿ
Pl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Transferred from 77th M.S.L.*
I. per S.O. 66 11d Geo kept.
Louisiana, Sept 22. 1865

Book mark: _____

S | *10 H.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Cor, Co *M*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *C. H. 74 U. S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Makenda*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *March 16*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 25*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *Joined the service*
as recruit. Stoppage
1 mpx.

Piled with John Smith Co A.
not born on roll to M

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Pl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 70 for *Ordinance*

per transfer roll

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from 75th*

S. Co. I. per S.O. 105 & S. 114 9th

Dept of Sea.

Book mark:

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Pl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Plt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Pl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1866*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Ryan
Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Plt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boyes

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

Book mark:

Nisbitt

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22, 1867.
Muster-out to date Feb. 22, 1867.
Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ 23 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{Under G.O. 101} 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Transfd. from 77 U.S.C.T. as Pvt.
S.O. 66 S of 65 Sept La.

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

2371
Smith. Joseph

Co., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5487886

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

97 usay

S 1026a | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Smith
Cot, Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *10th*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *74th U.S. Col. Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Canby Oct 1*, 186*5*.

When enlisted _____, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted _____ *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks:

Discharged Aug
16, 65. by Order Maj
Gen Canby. (Wfta)
for disability

Book mark : _____

W. H. Scott

2312
Smith Lewis

Co. K. 2, **10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Drummer.

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5-4 88 6 4 1*
2 *5-5-0 1 2 1 3*
3 *5-5-0 1 3 6 4*
4 *5-5-0 1 5 1 7*
5 *5-5-0 1 6 5 6*
6 *5-5-0 1 7 7 5*
7 *5-5-0 1 8 8 4*
8 *5-5-0 1 9 8 8*
9 *5-5-0 2 0 8 6*
10 *5-5-0 2 1 6 7*

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

77 u.s.c. inf

S. 1286099 And H.O.
2855979 Power
A2997139 a w a
S. 3001222 and
AS 1779296
P.O. McEWD 1140218-211519
Aug

C. S. Doughty

S | *10. H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Smith.

Drum; Co. *K*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. B. 77. Reg't U.S.C. Inf*

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 1865.

When enlisted *Apr. 25*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 8*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K.*

Remarks: *Joined the Company*
as recruit. Stoppage 1 set
of Snare.

Book mark :

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Louis Smith

Musgr, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transf'd from Co "B" 77*
U.S.C.I per S.O. No. 3, Hd qrs
10 U.S.C.A. (H), Camp Parapet, La.,
*Oct 1/65. ** *#0.95*

* *Torn from roll.*

Book mark: _____

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Smith
Musien, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W W Sayre
Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Louis Smith

Musieie, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
Camp Eqp. \$0.95*

Book mark:

W. Sayre

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Louis Smith

Musicians, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Louis Smith

Munroe, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

I | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Louis Smith

Muscu, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

King
Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Smith

Mus^m, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*2d Installment
of Bounty \$400 due*

Book mark:

J. Leonard

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Louis Smith
Master, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Musician, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge, La. Feb 22, 186 ⁷/₁₀.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 186 ⁷/₁₀.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186 ⁶/₁₀.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *31* ^{*50*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{*3*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *200* ^{*XV*}/_{*100*}; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*Joined by transfer from
Co B 77 U.S. A. I Oct 1/65
A.O. 66 Sept Pa. Sept
22/65 as musician*

Book mark:

(361)

J. L. Leonard

Copyist.

2378

Smith. Manuel

Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-11 272	26
2	5-5-11 363	27
3	5-5-11 450	28
4	5-5-11 580	29
5	5-5-11 702	30
6	5-5-11 858	31
7	5-5-12 167	32
8	5-4-89 448	33
9	40747035	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

04.1344015

1 2727284 00 ml

0.2782528 port.

029065-56 and 110

A. Batis

4

04.1344015

1 2727284 00 ml

D.2782528 port.

D29065-56 and 110

A. Batis
4

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Manuel Smith

Pvt., Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to June 30, 1865*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 12*, 186*5*.

Where *St. Bernard*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drafted. Commencement of first*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

O. J. Clark

(8586)

Copyist.

JAN. 16

5511272

1891

payment by time
April 12, 65-

S.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Manuel Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O.S. blank

S. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Manuel Smith

Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Kellogg

S. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Smith
Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

S. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Manuel Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

S. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Manuel Smith
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged.*
Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service to
date Apr. 11, 1866.

Book mark: *Muster out on file.*

O. S. Leary

Copyist.

S 10 Noa | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Smith

Priv, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Noa

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Apr 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 11, 1866

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 12⁶⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2⁰⁷/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ None 100 due \$ None 100

Remarks: Joined by draft. Stop for one
letter, 01⁰⁰ two numbers, 02⁰⁰ one
Cross Cannon, 02⁰⁰ one mus Ber 2,00
one tom pion 02⁰⁰ total \$ 2,07
mustered out by reason of Expi-
ration of term of service to date Apr 11/66

Book mark: _____

R. Richardson

Copyist.

S. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Smith.
Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May. 1865. Gained April '65.
New Orleans. Recruit
from depot.

April. 1866. Lost April '66.
New Orleans. Discharged
Expiration of term of
service.

Book mark : _____

H. E. Park

S | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Manuel Smith

Sgt., Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge La Feb 22, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged expiration*
term of service April 11, 1866

Book mark: _____

J. M. Hance

2374

Smith Mathew

Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5509566	26
2	5511193	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Mathew Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La Nov 8, 1864.

Where born *Iberville La.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Nov 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Dist. 2nd ward, Parish*

of Orleans, City of N. Orleans La.

Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks: *Mustered in to*

date from date of

Enlistment-

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark: _____

Permyington

(356d)

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Smith
Priv, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La. Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *20* ⁸⁷ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Deserted Nov. 30/64*
at Gen'l Hosp. New Orleans,
La.

not from on prior rolls of
Co. L

Book mark: _____

Smith Mathew
P, Co. *H*, *18th* Reg't *U.S.C. H.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Matthew Smith desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 2^d day of November 1864

Witness:

H. H. Salomon
Matthew Smith

No. 102186
Matthew Smith
Volunteered at New Orleans
Nov 2 1864
By H. H. Salomon
84 Regiment of U. S. C.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____
Matthew Smith
in Company

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Mathew Smith*

born in *Stuville*

in the State of *Louisiana* aged *24* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *2nd* day of *November* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Mathew Smith* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this *2nd* day of *Nov* 186*4*,

BEFORE

A. H. Salminen
1st Lt. U.S.A.

Mathew Smith
Mathew Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Salminen

Surg. Mgr.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Mathew Smith* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Fair* complexion, is

feet *9* inches high.

A. H. Salminen

1st Lt. U.S.A. Regiment of *U.S.A.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*,
10 Regiment of *10th Regt. U.S.A.* Volunteers, on the *8* day of *Nov* 186*4* at *New Orleans*

John H. Salminen
Adj. Surg. U.S.A.
Rec. Surg. Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Matthew Smith, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 2nd day of November, A.D. 1864

Witness:

H. H. Linn Matthew Smith
1st Lieut 4th U.S.C. mark

No. 1727
Matthew Smith
Volunteered at New Orleans
By 2nd Lieutenant, 1864
By Lt. E. H. Johnson
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 1864
Discharged
to Bounty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Matthew Smith*, born in *Shewville*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Twentyfour* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *2nd* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Matthew Smith*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *2nd* day of *Nov*, 1864, *Matthew Smith*
BEFORE *A. H. Harrison*
1st Lieut 84th U. S. C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. M. Humphrey
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Matthew Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*
feet *9* inches high.

A. H. Harrison
1st Lieut 84th U. S. C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*
Regiment of *1st* *84th* *U. S. C.* Volunteers, on the *8* day of *Nov* 1864, at *New Orleans*

John W. Harrison
Adjutant 1st 84th U. S. C.
Adjutant 1st 84th U. S. C.

Smith Milton

Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 8 8 4 5 2	26
2	5-4 8 7 6 6 2	27
3	5-5-1 2 3 2 5	28
4	5-5-1 2 4 7 8	29
5	5-5-1 2 6 1 4	30
6	5-5-1 2 7 5 9	31
7	5-5-1 2 8 8 11	32
8	5-5-1 3 0 0 3	33
9	5-5-1 3 1 0 1	34
10	5-5-1 3 2 1 6	35
11	5-5-1 3 3 0 6	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77 U.S. C. Inf

S-698357- 0190
8 980408 Pstmm

G. S. Dwyer

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Smith

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 12, 1864.

Where New Orleans.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present in confinement.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358b)

Hibbard

Copyist.

S. V. H. A., **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Smith
Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 474 U. S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Piquette Mich, 1865.

When enlisted May 6, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 12, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer
from Co K, 474 U. S.
C. I.

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

S 10 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Smith
Cor, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *7th U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Conasaeta Oct 1*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *May 6*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *8* years.

When mustered in *May 12*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Joined Co at*
Original Organiza-
tion.

Book mark :

Wm Scott

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Smith

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in conf. at
N.O. La. since Nov. 17,
awaiting per. S.O.M.

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Milton Smith

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1866, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent in conf. in Police Jail N.O. La. for 2 mos. with loss of \$10. per month of pay, per Gen. G.C.M. in G.O. 70, Hdqrs. E. O. of La. Dec. 2, 1865.

Book mark:

Hibbard

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Smith

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent. Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ret'd. to duty from
absent-in conf: at exp'n. of
term, Mch. 12, 66. On daily
duty as Hosp'l. Cook.

Book mark:

Hibbard

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Milton Smith

P.

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1866.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Hospl. attendant

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358)

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Milton Smith

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On daily duty as
Company^x Hoeph. Cook.

X So on roll.

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Milton Smith

Put

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*on daily duty as Herpfe
book.*

Book mark:

Lloyd

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Milton Smith

Put

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1866

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On daily duty as
Hospital Cook,*

Book mark:

Floyd

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Smith

Put, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, *Feb 22*, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *118*⁷⁴₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*²²₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Recd by Transfer from Co*

H. 77 U. S. C. I Oct 1/65 per S. O.

No. 66 Hdqrs Dept La S. 1865.

\$100. Bounty due under Act of Con.

gress July 26/66. \$100. Bounty due

under Act of Congress July 28. 66

Book mark:

Floyd

Smith Milton

Co. K, Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1831

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Charges & Specification
against Private William
Smith, Co. K. 10: U. S.
Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Headquarters, Eastern District of La.
New Orleans, La., Oct 22nd 1865.

Respectfully referred to
Lieut Wiley
Infantry Regt
Berwick, La
Capt Martin
for trial - -

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL T. W. SHERMAN:

Edward H. ...
Captain, Assistant Adjutant General.

G. M. B. Reg. 220.

Head Quarters U. S. Forces
Camp Parapet La. October 21. 65

Respectfully forwarded. approved.

Maunt Hartwell
Cal. 10" usca (K7)
Com^{dg}

Charge and Specification preferred against Private Wilton
Smith, Company H. 10th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Charge - "Sleeping on Post."

Specification - In this that the said Private Wilton
Smith, Company H. 10th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
having been only posted as a sentinel, was found asleep on
his post, by 1st Lieut. M. A. Durham, (Officer of the Day)
when he the said Lieut. Durham was making the "rounds"
about 2 o'clock A.M.

All this at or near Camp Parapet, La., on or about
the morning of the 17th day of October, 1865.

M. A. Durham.
1st Lieut. 10th U.S.C.A. (Hvy.)

Witness.

1st Lieut. M. A. Durham.

10th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy.)
Fort Pike, La.

Plen not guilty -
Plen not guilty

Com mital
of William Smith
11th U S Army
Nov 16 1863 -

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans.

New Orleans, Nov 16th 1865

COMMANDING OFFICER:

R. Fair

You will receive and hold until further orders from this office the body of

Wilton Smith born 11/24/64

herewith delivered, in custody of

Guard

arrested by order

of

on the charge of

Sluicing on frost

preferred by

J. G. Friedman 1st Lt. 11/24/64

and now file at

Phillips & Co. & Co.

Permitting the Prisoner to hold no converse with any one, except on written permission from this office or superior authority

BY ORDER OF

A. M. Jackson
Provost Marshal.

11.

Smith Muller

Purleo R. 10 U.S. C. & A.

Headquarters U.S. Forces,
Ship Island Mifs
April 21st 1862

Special Order
No 11.

I Private Milton Smith
Co H, 10th U.S.C.A. (Reg), is hereby placed
on daily duty as Hospital Cook and
will report to J. M. Hurley, Asst Surgeon
10th U.S.C.A. (Reg), Post Surgeon

By Command of Captain Jesse Feltus
J. S. Feltus
Sgt Lieut 10th U.S.C.A. (Reg),
Post Adjutant

Attest: Adj't. Genl.
Eastern District of La.

11.

Shjo Island
Smith Nelson
Port Co. K. 12. 16. 6. 1. A

Lyons

Headquarters US Forces
Ship Island Miss
April 21st 1966

Special Orders
No 11

1 Private Milton Smith a
SG 10th USCA (Key), is hereby placed on
Daily duty as Hospital Cook and will
report to J. M. Hurley (Asst Surgeon 10th
USCA (Key), Post Surgeon)

By Command of
Captain Jesse Pettis
J. H. Smith
SG 10th USCA (Key),
Post Assistant

Acting
Deputy SA

231-

Smith Monroe

Co. E., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-0 2441	26
2	5-5-0 9196	27
3	5-5-0 2532	28
4	5-5-0 2656	29
5	5-5-0 2792	30
6	5-5-0 2922	31
7	5-5-0 3045	32
8	5-5-0 3162	33
9	5-5-0 3274	34
10	5-5-0 3383	35
11	5-5-0 3490	36
12	5-5-0 3665	37
13	5-5-0 4565	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Mourne Smith
Priv., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La July 8, 1864.

Where born *Natchez Miss.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 11, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *March 7 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *2* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Orleans*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Linden

S. W. A. U.S.C.T.

Maros Smith
Quir, Co. E, 10 (7 U.S.C. H.R.)
Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Roll dated Apr-30, 1864.*

Station *De Sair, La*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Argon

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Maurice Smith
Priv, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Greenville La

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Linden

I | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Munroe Smith

Pr., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* *Aug.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Linden
Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Munroe Smith
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep.* + *Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. J. J. J.
Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Munroe Smith
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Difference of pay
from enlistment to
Apr. 30" \$ 6.00 per month
Due*

Book mark: _____

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Smith

Plt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Difference of pay
from enlistment to
April 30 '64, \$6.00 per
month due. In arrest*

Book mark:

(358)

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Munroe Smith

Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March, & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Difference of pay
from enlistment to Apr.
30, 1864, \$6⁰⁰ per month
due.*

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

I | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Monroe Smith
Sub., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Tyler
Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Marcel Smith

Pr't, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord
nance \$4.50. Due U.S.
for Camp & Garrison
Equipage \$100. Sick
in Quarters.*

Book mark:

J. E. Tyler

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Munroel Smith

Capt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pick in @ d'Afrique
Gen. Hosp. New Orleans
since Oct. 22, 1865.

Book mark: _____

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Munroe Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Sda Gen
Hosp New Orleans Nov 16-1865
on Surgeons Certificate of
disability

Book mark:

Kark
Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mourne Smith

Priv., Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from Co.*
D. A. S. H. on Surg. Certif.
of Disab. Nov. 16, 1865

Book mark : _____

O'Hagan

Smith. Monroe

P. Co. E., 10 Regt. U. S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Headquarters, Department of Louisiana,

New Orleans, La., Nov. 14th 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major-General E. R. S. Canby:

E. Canby

Capt. and A. A. G.

larly whether the injury was
tracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts
may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote,
of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company com-
mander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other
person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the
surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding
a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be
taken to state the degree of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.;
to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease;
the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb
or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, consti-
tution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The
surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and
circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his
professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability.
In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last
paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by
consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and
for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are
correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are
to take particular care in all cases that have not been under
their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions,
chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs,
ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be
feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such
certificate be given until after sufficient time and exami-
nation to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's com-
pany commander, or other officer commanding the separate detach-
ment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has
charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will
then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these
papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will
forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper
channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached
to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer
to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially
delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest
authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned
through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment
commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorse-
ment of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the
last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with
the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these
certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at
Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given
into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 9th 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Monroe Smith

a *Private* Co. *"C"*

10th Reg't of *Col. Artillery*

CORPS D AFRIQUE U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL.

NEW ORLEANS LA Nov. 10th 1865

Respectfully recommended,
Discharge approved by board
of examination.

F. C. Pignette M.D.
Surgeon U. S. Army
President of Board.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Entered in Office

Severine
New Orleans La 13 5
Respectfully forwarded to the
Adj. Gen. of the
Dept. of the Army
Richardson
Capt. Colonel Surgeon U. S. A.
Medical Director

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Monroe Smith, of Captain L. F. Sickels
Company, (E) of the Tenth Regiment of the United States
Col. Henry Artley was enlisted by Lieut. A. B. B. B. of
the 1st Regiment of New Orleans
on the 10th day of February, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born
in Watches in the State of Miss, is Twenty one
years of age, five feet seven inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes,
Blk hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION: Co. 1st Regt. Afrigine Gen. Hosp.
DATE: N. O. La. November 10th 1865

F. E. Pyquette M.D.
U. S. Army Surgeon in Charge
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Monroe Smith
of Captain L. F. Sickels Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of Scrophula with enlargement of glands
of neck contracture since enlistment in line
of duty rendering him unfit for any branch
of the service. He is entitled to no pay
of disability.

J. Jackson
Adj. M. Surgeon. U. S. A.

DISCHARGED, this sixteenth day of November, 1865, at Co. 1st Regt. Afrigine
Gen. Hosp. New Orleans La.

F. E. Pyquette
Surgeon in Charge
Commanding the Regt.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

2311
Smith Monroe

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5507182	26
2	5507457	27
3	5507603	28
4	5507749	29
5	5507887	30
6	5508027	31
7	5508166	32
8	5508299	33
9	5508448	34
10	5508597	35
11	5508749	36
12	5508895	37
13	5509042	38
14	5509161	39
15	5509234	40
16	5509344	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | *10. Hart* | **U. S. C. T.**

Monroe Smith

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
Organized as Co G.**

~~for the~~ *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.* Roll dated

New Orleans La, Sept 29 1864.

Where born *Bayou Sara La*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 9.*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Monroe Smith

Pot, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. B. Allen.

J

10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Smith
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Monroe Smith
Prof., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

S

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Monroe Smith

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

F. E. Porter

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Smith
Prof, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Smith

Prov, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 17

age lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Smith

Prof, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J. E. Porter

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Smith
Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov: & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F.

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Smith
Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 9 Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Smith
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *C.C. & G.E*
lnt

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. For

(358) Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. H.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Morse Smith

Capt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *For ord. amt 13¢*

Book mark:

G. Fry

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Mines

(358) Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Monroe Smith

Cpl, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Promoted to
Corpl Nov. 12/1866.*

Book mark:

Mines

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Smith

Cpl, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Feb 22, 1867.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....⁸⁸₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{6 00}₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....^{2 00 00}₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Arg. Arg'n,*
Port. to Nov. 12, 1866

Book mark:

Smith. Mortica &
Co. 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-8-7-1-6-4	26
2	5-4-8-7-2-0-5	27
3	5-5-0-2-5-6-8	28
4	5-5-0-2-7-0-8	29
5	5-5-0-2-8-3-9	30
6	5-5-0-2-9-6-1	31
7	5-5-0-3-0-7-9	32
8	5-5-0-3-1-9-2	33
9	5-5-0-3-3-0-3	34
10	5-5-0-3-5-1-1	35
11	5-5-0-4-5-3-3	36
12	4-0-7-4-7-0-4-0	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2786254 P.C. M + m
A. G. 1447867

J. Bates^x
4

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mortica S. Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *7* Reg't *U. S. H. Art'y** Roll dated
New Orleans La, June 1864.

Where born

Jackson Ga

Age *24* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

July 7

, 1864.

Where enlisted

New Orleans

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Dark

Complexion

White

; height

5 ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in

, 186

Where mustered in

New Orleans

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

"E"

Remarks:

*

Became 10 U. S. Civil H. Art'y.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

D | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mortimer L. Quich

Appears with rank of *Ordinary Sg't* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't *U.S.C. H. Art.* Roll dated

New Orleans La July 21, 1864.

Where born *Pa*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 7, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Slight*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *July 21, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans La*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Discharged as
Corporal Co. H. 29th
Volunteers in Special order
No 46 Por 3. Dated Head*

Book mark: *over.*

R. W. Fish
Comp Copyist.

JAN. 15

5487205

1891

Quarters Dept of the Gulf
March 25 1864 to Enable
him to reenlist in the
1st Reg of Heavy Artillery
Corpl d^e Afrique

X.
Became 10th U.S. Col. H. Art.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mortimer S. Smith

1st Sgt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* & *Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted 1st Sgt*
July 21st 1864

Book mark: _____

J. L. Linder

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Mortica S. Smith

1st Sglt Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep* *7* *Oct*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Book mark: _____

J. S. Sinden

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morticia S. Smith

1st Sgt Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* *18* *Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. L. Linder
Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mortica L. Smith

1st Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. E. Tyler
Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Mortica S. Smith

1st Sergt. Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler
Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Montica S. Smith

1st Serg't, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *200000*

G. E. Tyler
Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mortica S. Smith

1st Sergt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 23

G. E. Tyler
Copyist.

(c) | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morley S. Smith

1st Sqr., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Honorably discharged
per S.O. No. 73 (Ex 1) dated
26th Apr. Dept. La. Sept. 29 1865.
Discharge & final statements
given Oct. 5, 1865.

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

S. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mortica S. Smith.
1 Sgt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July. 1864. (10th Co. E. 7 Regt.
26. S. Col'd H. Art'y.) Gave
June 7. 1864. New Orleans.
Enlisted in regiment.

Oct. 1865. (10th Co. E. 10 Regt.
26. S. Col'd H. Art'y.) Loss
Oct. 5. 1865. Brashear. La.
Discharged by S.O. 73
dated Hdqrs. Dept. of
La. Sept. 9. 1865.

Book mark:

J. E. Park

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mortien J. Smith

159th, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Now Discharged &*
Final Statements given
Oct. 5. '66, S. O. 95, H. 2nd.
Dept. of the Gulf April
8, 1865

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan

Smith, Mortica S.

1 Sgt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp Co. E, 10th U.S.C. Art. 14th
Brashear City La. Sept 22nd 1863

Smith, Morticia S.

1st Sergeant Co. E, 10th U.S.C. Art. 14th

Asks to be discharged from the U.S. Service. States that he enlisted in the 29th Wisconsin Infantry Aug. 14th 1862. Served with his Reg. until June 29th 1862 when he was discharged to enable him to enlist in 1st Heavy Art. Co. D.A. Reinstated, was assigned to Co. E and mustered as 1st Sargt. July 26th 1864. States that he entered this Reg. with the understanding that he was to be commissioned. Further says that the recent death of his Mother leaving him sole executor of a large property, demands his presence at home of the utmost importance.

Camp Co. E, 10th U.S.C. Art. 14th
Brashear City La. Sept 22nd 1863

Respectfully forwarded approved.

Thos. T. Bickels

1st Lieut. Comdg. Co. E, 10th U.S.C. Art. 14th

Headqrs U.S. Force

Brashear La. Sept 24th 1863

Respectfully forwarded

J. Horace McGinnis

1st Capt. 10th U.S.C. Art. 14th

Comdg. Post

Q. O. Sept 29, 1863

Head Quarters East Dist La

New Orleans Sept. 28th 1863.

G. No. 295-65

Respectfully forwarded

J. W. McMan

Br. Maj. Genl. Comdg.

L 312 DL

1863

New Orleans Sept 28th 1863.

La East Dist of

Shuman P. W.

Br. Maj. Genl. Comdg.

Forwards Statement

of Morticia S. Smith Sept

10th U.S.C. Art. 14th, applying

for discharge

So. Sept 29/63 =

Rec'd Sept 29/63

Brashear City La

September 22nd 1865

Adjutant General U. S. A.

Sir,

I have the honor to make application to you for my discharge from the military service of the United States and beg leave to submit the following statement. I enlisted in Co. "A" 29th Wisconsin Infantry, Aug. 14th 1862. I was mustered into service for the term of 3 yrs, September 21st 1862. I moved with my Company until June 29th 1864, taking an active part in the campaign against Vicksburg, also serving in Western Louisiana and Texas. At this date I was honorably discharged the service per G.O. No 76 A.D. Gen Dept of the Gulf March 25, 1864 to enable me to enlist in the 1st Heavy Artillery Co. d "Engine". I enlisted immediately in the 1st H. Art. Co. d (now the 10th U.S. Co. Art. (Heavy)) and was assigned to Co. "E" as 1st Sergeant and mustered as such July 21st 1864. That position I now hold. I entered this Regiment with the distinct understanding that I should be commissioned at the earliest opportunity, provided I first passed an Examining Board. No opportunity of appearing before the Board was afforded me until April 10th 1865 when I was examined by the Board at New Orleans and recommended for a Commission.

as 2nd Sergeant of Artillery. My Certificate of
Examination, and Application for Commission were promptly
forwarded to Washington but have never been heard from
since. Nor does there now appear any probability
that the Commission will be issued as the Regiment
is on the eve of consolidation. The following reasons
make me most anxious for an immediate discharge.
My mother has recently died leaving a family of
children and a large property of which I am the
head as I have no Father living. I am the sole
Executor of the estate, and my presence at home
is of the utmost importance. I have been now
3 years in service, the war is ended, and I would
most earnestly urge, that I may be discharged from
the 10th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy). I have
no wish to remain longer in the service in any position.

Most Respectfully Your Obedt Servant
Mortica J. Smith
1st Sergt Co. C. 10th U.S.C. Art. (Heavy)

L399

Smith. Moses

Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488133	26
2	5488293	27
3	5513506	28
4	5513651	29
5	5513769	30
6	5513876	31
7	5513977	32
8	5514227	33
9	5589449	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77" W.C. Lufy

B 710721 - R090

A 1403312 P0m + m

R0P 33-4/95

S 3008124 and WD

M. Batis
94

S 1086 | **U.S.C.T.**

Moss Smith
Col., Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. H.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co E 17th U. S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Panola Ala*, 186*8*.

When enlisted *May 21*, 186*8*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *August 19*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
14th Regt C de Arizone
Dec 2, 1863,

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

S 10th A **U.S.C.T.**
Moses Smith
Pvt, Co L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H, A,
Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred
to the organization named above,

from *94th Pl. S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapet Oct 1865.*

When enlisted *May 20*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *Transferred from H
Co H Dec 2. 65, joined
by transfer from Co
E 77. U. S. C. I. per SD
66. C. S. Hd Qrs Dept
of La.*

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Moses Smith
Priv., Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Baton Rouge*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Baton Rouge*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Transf. from Co. E*
77 U.S.C.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Scherich

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Smith

Priv, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Moses Smith
Pvt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 5 Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Moses Smith

Det, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

S 10 No A U.S.C.T.

Moses Smith

Pri, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd No A

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La May 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 39.⁰³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined as recruit in Co. E

4th Co. A transferred to 5th Co. A 77th

USE in reorganization joined

by transfer from 77th USE in obedience

to G.O. 66 Series of 1865 from No. 1

gros kept of La (over)

Book mark:

R. Richardson

Copyist.

JAN. 15

5489449

1891

Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
Service to date May
24th/866

A *10th Artz* **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Smith

Priv, Co. *L*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *10th Artz*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
recession of Ex. of term of
service to date May 24/66.

Book mark:

Scherich

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Smith

Pvt., Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*
77 U.S.C. Oct 1 1865 80 66 49
Dept of La Sept 27/65 Disch'd
May 24 1866 at N.O. Ex prof
Service

Book mark *24 P227, 68*

3982-1880

Burnham

Smith Patrick

Co 26, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5509370	26
2	5509609	27
3	5509699	28
4	5509853	29
5	5510003	30
6	5510148	31
7	5510299	32
8	5510450	33
9	5510595	34
10	5510740	35
11	5510823	36
12	5510902	37
13	5510974	38
14	5511039	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

A. 1170908 P.O. man
R.P. 713528

W. B. Bates
24

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov 8, 1864.

Where born *St. Charles La.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Nov 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Dist. 2nd ward, Parish*

of Orleans, City of N. Orleans La

Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks *Mustered in to*

date from date of

enlistment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark: _____

Permyngton

(356d)

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Smith
Copl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to
Copl, Jan'y 1st 1865.*

Book mark:

Pennington
(858) Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Smith

Corpl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from
Private to Corpl.
Jan'y. 1st 1865: by order
of Maj Loring.*

Book mark:

(858)

Pennington
Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Smith

Corpl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private to Corpl. Jan'y 1st 1865. Stoppage for Camp & Garrison Equipage 5.⁰⁰*

Book mark:

Perrington

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Smith

Corpl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Pennington
(358) Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Smith
Cap, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Army

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hammack
Coryist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Smith
Coop, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Smith
Capt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Smith

Capt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mc & Ap^e*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Smith
Capt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *to be paid for loss of Mosquito Bar \$2.00*

Book mark:

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Smith

Cap, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Smith

Coppl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Smith
Corpl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

Book mark:

Lewy

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Smith

Corpl, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *16*^{*41*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁶/₁₀₀⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....²⁰⁰/₁₀₀⁰⁰

Remarks: *joined at orig. org.*

App'd Corpl Jan 1/65.

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyist.

Smith Patrick
P, Co. H, 10th Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—culstment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Smith, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am — 20 — years and — — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 2 day of

Witness:

Discharged 18
 Donald McFarlane
 to County

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

84 Regiment of Artillery

By Stella Palmer

Nov 2, 1887

Volunteered at Red Cross

Arthur D. Woods

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness :

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Louisiana



TOWN OF
New Orleans

I, *Patrick Smith*, born in *St Charles*
in the State of *La*, aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *2^d* day of *November*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Patrick Smith*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*, this *2^d* day of *Nov*, 186*4*,
BEFORE *P. H. Linnick*,
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Brice Humphrey

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Patrick Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is
feet *7 1/4* inches high.

P. H. Linnick
Notary Public
Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *No*
10 Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers, on the *8* day of *Nov*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*

John H. Hamilton
Adjutant General
U.S.A.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Smith, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 2nd day of November 1864.

Witness:

H. H. Salmeron Patrick Smith
1st Lieut 84th U.S.C. Drum

107186 269
No. Patrick Smith
Volunteered at New Orleans
and November, 1864
By H. H. Salmeron
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____
Consent of next of kin
to Drums

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Patrick Smith*, born in *St Charles*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *2nd* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Patrick Smith*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*, this *2nd* day of *Nov*, 1864, *Patrick Smith*
BEFORE *H. H. Sumner*,
1st Lieut & Co. U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Orville Humphrey

Surgeon U.S. Vols.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Patrick Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5*
feet *5 1/4* inches high.

H. H. Sumner

1st Lieut & Co. U.S.C. Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
10 Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers, on the *8* day of *Nov*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

Patrick Smith
Co. B 10th Regt U.S.C.
Mustering Officer

Smith. Philip

Co., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pirate

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3-4 8 7 7 6 9

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

77 user

S 1026. A. **U.S.C.T.**
Philip Smith
Pvt, Co. *10*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *10 A*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co C 74 U. S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapetda*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Feby 16*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *July 18*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Died at Fort
St Philip La Aug 2. 64
of chronic diarrhea
Final Statement
furnished

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

2382
Smith. Pringley

Co., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5487517

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

77 Usey

S | *10 H. A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Pringley Smith
Cot, Co. *110*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

C. H. 44 U. S. Col. Inf
Camp Tappan, 1865.

Roll dated

When enlisted *July 18*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 11*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Joined the Service
as Pvt. Died of C. A. D.
U. S. Gen. Hosp. New Or-
leans La. May 24,
1864. Final statements
rendered

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

2389
Smith Richard

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5509569

2 5509602

3 5509691

4 5509953

5 5510102

6 5510254

7 5510404

8 5510551

9 5510648

10 5510791

11 5510870

12 5510943

13 5511015

14 5511076

15 7910-0-1889

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: 7910-0-1889

See also

S-1157902 - Aud. W.D.
C.1320107 Aud W.D.
S.1756334 P.O. under
P1916280 P.O. off
P2906521 Aud W.D.
2 My Hatone 11/22/53

J. Batte 21

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov 8, 1864.

Where born *St Charles La.*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Nov 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 "Dist 2" Ward, Parish*
of Orleans, City of N. Orleans La.

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Mustered in to*

date from date of

Enlistment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark: *7910-C-1889*

Perrington

(356d)

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

Sergt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted from
Private to Sergt Jan'y
1st 1865-*

Book mark:

(858)

Pennington

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

Sergt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from
Private to Sergt.
Jan'y 1st 1865, by
order of Maj. Loring.*

Book mark:

(858)

Perrington

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*Reduced to
rank from Capt.
May 25, 1865. Stoppage
for Ordnance 25 cts.*

Book mark:

Perminator

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

Priv, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private to Sergt. Jan'y. 1st 1865. Reduced to the Rank of Sergt. May 25th 1865.*

Book mark:

Perminington

(358)

Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Richard Smith
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lammack

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for loss of*
ordnance 16c

Book mark:

Gamma

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

Privt

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

*Stoppage for loss
of Ordnance 16 cents.*

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

Privt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *M L 1 Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Smith

Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

Pr., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Richard Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lowry

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Smith
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark: *1000*

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge, La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Feb 22,* 1867.

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *2*^{*49*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁶/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org.*
App'd Sgt Jan. 1/65.
Reduced May 25/65.

Book mark: ** 184 P. 150*

** Corrected June 2/97 by Austin*

Lowry

S | 10 49 1/2

Richard Smith

, Co. K, 10 Reg't 116 49.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7910 - 6 - 1889

War Department,

Record & Pension Div.
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Sept 21*, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate _____ furnished.

Smith Richard
P., Co. *H*, *10th* Reg't *U.S.C. H.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Smith, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving loftly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 1st day of November, 1864

Witness:

R. A. Amick Richard Smith
1st Lieut 84th U. S. C. man

Discharged _____, 18____
Discharged not entitled
to Bounty

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

84 Regiment of U. S. C.

By R. A. Amick

Rec'd 1, 1864

Volunteered at New Orleans

Richard Smith

No. 1392

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans

I, *Richard Smith*, born in *St Charles*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Twenty Three* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *November*, 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Smith*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *1st* day of *Nov*, 186*4*

BEFORE *H. T. Perrine*
1st Lieut 84th U. S. C. G.

Richard Smith
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas de Humphrey
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Richard Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*
feet *9* inches high.

H. T. Perrine
1st Lieut 84th U. S. C. G.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *76*
10 Regiment of *U. S. C. G.* Volunteers, on the *8* day of *Nov*, 186*4* at *New Orleans*

Wm. H. Hamilton
1st Lieut 11th U. S. A.
Adjutant

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Smith, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans
the 1 day of November 1864

Witness:

H. F. Palmer Richard Smith
1st Lt. U. S. C. S.

No.
Richard Smith
Volunteered at New Orleans
Nov 1 1864
By H. F. Palmer
84 Regiment of U. S. C. S.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged , 18
Company 1st U. S. C. S.
to Bounty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Richard Smith*, born in *St Charles*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *November*, 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Smith*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *1st* day of *Nov*, 186*4*

BEFORE

H. Palmieri
Richard Smith
1st Lt. H. S. S. S. S.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. M. Humphrey
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Richard Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5*
feet *9* inches high.

H. Palmieri
1st Lt. H. S. S. S. S.
Regiment of *1st Lt. H. S. S. S. S.* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*
10 Regiment of *1st Lt. H. S. S. S. S.* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *Nov* 186*4* at *New Orleans*

Wm. M. Humphrey
Surgeon
1st Lt. H. S. S. S. S.
1st Lt. H. S. S. S. S.
1st Lt. H. S. S. S. S.

Smith. Richard A.

Co M., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Zr. Mr. Surgeant. | Com. Surgeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487958	26
2	5487780	27
3	5514267	28
4	5514420	29
5	5514588	30
6	5514813	31
7	5514923	32
8	5514988	33
9	5515052	34
10	5515113	35
11	5515163	36
12	9123719	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also May 1864.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard St. Smith

....., Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Surry Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*

Where *Orleans Dist La*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from
Co I 77 W.S.C.I., Feb 26 66
Hed. Dis. Dist La Sept 22 1865
assigned to Co M as
Commissary Sgt per
G.O. No 3 Hed Dis 10
W.S.C.A (Reg).*

W M Malheur

S 106a | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard A. Smith
Sgt, Co M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ha

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet La Oct, 1868

When enlisted _____, 1868

Period for which enlisted _____ 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1868 ✓

Present or absent _____

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Joined as Private
Promoted to Corporal
per S.O. 46. Oct/64. pro
moted Sgt per S.O. No 2
Jan 24. 65. to be 1st Sgt
per S.O. 17. Apr 17. 65.
Rec'd by transfer from Co. I.
77 U.S.C.I. per S.O. 66 Sept
(over)

Book mark: _____

Wm Scott

JAN. 15

5487958

1891

La. Sept 22. 65

S 10 H A U.S.C.T.

Richard A. Smith
1st Sgt, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H A

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

27th U. S. Col Inf
Roll dated Camp Mapeado, 1865.

When enlisted, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: joined a Private

Promoted Corporal Pr S.O.
46. Oct. 64. Promoted
Sergeant Pr S.O. 19, July 2. 65
Hd Qrs 27th U.S. C. I., from
1st Sgt Pr S.O. 17. Apr. 17. 65.
Rendered Superannuated
by S.O. 66 Dated H A Qrs
(over)

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

JAN. 15

5487780

★ 1831 ★

*Dept of La Sept 2260
rafted,*

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard A. Smith
Q M Sgt, Col M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept - & Oct -*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Drafted*, 186 .

Where

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept - 1*, 1864.

Where *Orleans Dist - La*

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

A. H. Wright

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard A. Smith

Q. M. Sgt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Wright

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard A Smith

Q. M. S. G., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7th*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. T. Wright

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard A Smith

Q. M. Sgt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. B. Wright

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard A. Smith

C. M. Sgt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Wright

10 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Richard A. Smith

Capt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wright
Copyist.

S. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Richard A Smith

600 Sgt. Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep - Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Reed

10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard A. Smith

6000 Sgt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Special duty in Post
Bakery for \$4.150 per day. In Post
Batou Rouge La Dec/66

Book mark:

8

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard A. Smith

Com. Sgt, Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 31 ⁸⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 9 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 200 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined by trans. from Co. D
used as 1 Sgt per S.O. 66. H.S. Dr
10 yrs of La Sep 22/65. Assigned to
duty as Com. Serge. Transcribed per
S.O. 106 H.S. Deps of Genl 1864

Book mark:

Rector

2388
Smith. Robert
Bnd
Co. D., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 94 26 2	26
2	5-4 94 41 4	27
3	5-4 94 57 0	28
4	5-4 94 72 6	29
5	5-4 94 88 1	30
6	5-4 95 03 3	31
7	5-4 95 18 7	32
8	5-4 95 34 0	33
9	5-4 95 57 5	34
10	5-4 96 23 7	35
11	5-4 96 26 2	36
12	5-6-0 09 4 2	37
13	5-6-0 10 1 6	38
14	5-6-0 10 9 7	39
15	5-6-0 11 7 1	40
16	5-6-0 13 1 4	41
17	5-6-0 14 5 5	42
18	5-6-0 16 2 6	43
19	5-4 97 49 3	44
20	5-6-0 22 7 0	45
21	5-4 89 76 0	46
22	43 118 000	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 322881

S-1018027 - p.o. m.m.

S. 1545/85 aud 112

P. Bate
24

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith
Pvt., 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Carrollton La. Feb. 9., 1863.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 9.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Parapet n. Carrollton La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

x Mustered by S. Bate

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7. June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Feaster

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith

Rt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8. Aug.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4. Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 10, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Reif
Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest at New Orleans since Jan'y. 12 1864 awaiting trial

* This organization subsequently became Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Reif

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith
Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: June 12 1864 Sent
by the Provost Court New
Orleans to Portugalas for
the term of 4 years,
forfeits all pay
Jan & Feb 65. except on which
none

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Reif

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert J. Smith

1st Lt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Jan, 19, 1864 sentenced to tor-
turer 4 years by Provost. Dept of
Gulf. noncoms dropped from
rolls of Co B. released from con-
finement sentence pronounced
illegal returned to duty. B.S.
OC 399 said 1st Lt of Gulf.*

Book mark: _____

Former

S. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. D,
10 U.S. C.A.H. per S.O. No Dated
Hd Qrs Fort St. Philip Jan 23
1865.

Book mark:

Joiner.

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transf'd from C.B. 10th*
U.S.C. Art (H) per S.O. No. 5, da-
ted Hd Qrs 10 U.S.C. Art (H) Fort
St. Philip, La., Jan 23/65.

Book mark: _____

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

I | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

S | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage .17¢*

Book mark :

Patterson
(358) *Patterson* Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith

Pt X, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson Copyist.

8

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

Pvt

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. W. Wayne

Copyright.

8

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert V Smith

Priv

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged at
New Orleans La
Feb 9, 66 by reason
of expiration of
term of service

Book mark:

W Mayre

S. 10 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Feb. 8, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 8, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

joined Co. B. 10th U. S. C. A. H. at original Orgⁿ
transferred to Co. D, 10th U. S. C. A. (H.) Jan. 23, 65.
per S. O. No. 5 Hd qrs. 10th U. S. C. A. H. Jan. 23, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Reed

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith
Pvt., Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La. Feb., 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined org'l. org'n.
Transferred to Co. *D* 10
U.S. H. Art'y (Regt) per Sll.
no. 5- H. Art'y 10 U.S.
H. Art'y (Regt) Jan. 23/65.*

Book mark: *V113 P 24. 70.*

Hodges

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

Prv, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined by transfer from
Co B 77 U.S.C. Oct 1/65 P.O.
66 Sept. La. Sept 22/65
Dis. N.A. La. Feb 9/66 ex.
of term of service

Book mark: V113 P24. 70

J. M. Leonard

S

10 H. Aug.

U.S.G.P.

Robert Smith

1 La Corps D'Afrique

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested _____, 186 .

By whose order *Wm. Porter*

Where confined *Parish Prison*

Charges *Robbery*

When committed *Jan. 12*, 186 .

Period of sentence *4 years*

Transferred:

When *Jan. 16*, 186 .

Where *Portugas*

When released _____, 186 .

By whose order _____

Remarks: _____

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page *149*

(689b)

J. B. Dowd

Copyright

Smith Robert A.

....., Co. 10 Reg't USC 74.9

..... Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

P.C.

64

Robert Smith 1021502

1021502, art.

Provost Court of the Department of the Gulf,
CLERK'S OFFICE.

New Orleans, Jan'y 12th 1864.

Private Robert Smith 1st La Corps Desapeque
having been this day arraigned and tried upon the charge
of assault & Battery & Robbery,

and duly convicted thereof, is sentenced to be imprisoned in
Jortugas at hard labor for the term
of four years and to forfeit to the
United States ~~the sum of~~ all pay and allowances ~~to him~~
of his monthly pay, for the period of _____ months.

I certify that the above is a true copy of the minutes
of this Court.



Lieutenant and Clerk.

2385
Smith, Samuel

Co , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488635	26	
2		27	0
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	1
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 774544

S | *10 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith

Serg't, Co., Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. B. 77. Reg't. U.S.C. Inf.*

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 1865.

When enlisted *Feb. 2*, 1863.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb. 12*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. "B"*

4th Reg't. Cda. Dec. 8, 63, as

Corporal. Promoted to sergeant

June 24, 1865. Stoppage 1. Bed Sack

Honorably discharged and Must'd

out. by reason of being undisch'd super

numery and in obedience to D. O. 66

C. S. Hd. Qrs. Dep't. of Louisiana

Book mark :

Smith. Samuel

Co & , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5502449

26

2 5487083

27

3 5502535

28

4 5502696

29

5 5504615

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't *U. S. H. Art'y** Roll dated
New Orleans, La, May 13, 1864

Where born *Union Ga.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Brass Finisher*

When enlisted *May 13, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *May 13, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

* *Became 10 U. S. Cold H. Art'y*

Book mark:

A. W. Williams

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith
Pvt, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Linden

I | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith
Ch, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 8, 1864.

Where born

Union Ga.

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

Brass Founder

When enlisted

May, 1864.

Where enlisted

New Orleans

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black; hair

Black

Complexion

Black; height

5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in

May, 1864.

Where mustered in

New Orleans

Bounty paid \$

2 100; due \$

100

Where credited

New Orleans

Company to which assigned

E

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

Lucien

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* & *Aug*, 186*4*
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died Aug 12th 64*
De Sair Station La.

Book mark:

Linden

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Pvt, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at org. organ*
as Private.

Died at Camp De Sain
Aug. 12. 1864 of Diarrhoea

Book mark : _____

O'Hagan

Smith, Samuel

P, Co E, 10 U.S.C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private
Samuel Smith

Cv. Co. 7th Reg't of U.S. Heavy Artillery
10th (Colored)

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd & Rec'd 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Arr 22nd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Samuel Smith a Private of
Captain M. Hawke's Company (E) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Heavy Artillery
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Louisiana, born in Lincoln Co., State
of Georgia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Brass Finisher, having joined the company on
its original organization at New Orleans La, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at New Orleans La, on the 13th day
of May, 1864 ~~Ed~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Josiah
Chatterbox, at New Orleans, on the 13th day of May,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Garrison to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Dysentery at St. Louis, La
died this day 12th August - 1864 - No Effects
The said Samuel Smith ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ^{never} ~~to include the~~ ^{the of enlistment} day of _____, 1864, and has
pay due him from ~~that time~~ ^{the of enlistment} to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty Two 57 dollars, since the 13th day of May,
1864 ~~when~~ ^{over} his clothing account was ~~last~~ settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St Louis Station La, this 12th day
of August, 1864

A. Green P. Lieut
7th U.S. Col Artillery "E"
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Samuel Smith

10th Reg't of U. S. Col. Art. (H^y)

VOLUNTEERS.

Quartermaster 12th W. I.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the 2d Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Samy 24th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Link
7/24

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Smith a Private of
Captain M. Hauke's Company (E) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. Col. Art. (H)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Union County, State
of Georgia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a brass finisher, having joined the company on
its original organization at New Orleans, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at New Orleans, on the thirteenth day
of May, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~_____ at _____, on the _____ day of _____,~~
~~186~~, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,~~
~~on the _____ day of _____, 186~~), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ ~~to the present date~~, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - Died at De Sais Station
Louisiana, on the 12th day of August 1864 of Diarrhoea

The said Samuel Smith was ~~last~~ ^{never} paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186, and has
pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~ ^{enlistment to his Death}; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to thirty two ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 13th day of May,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other~~
~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and~~
~~for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

~~_____ 100 dollars.~~
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~
~~_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~
~~place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Fort S. Philip La, this 6th day
of January, 1865.

M. Hauke

Captain

Commanding Company.

2386
Smith Samuel

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-4-7 2-6
2 5-5-0 5-2 6 9
3 5-5-0 5-3 6 3
4 5-5-0 5-4 6 9
5 5-5-0 5-5-7 4
6 5-5-0 5-6-8 3
7 5-5-0 5-8 3 4
8 5-5-0 5-9-8 8
9 5-5-0 6-1 3 3
10 5-5-0 6-2 5-9
11 5-5-0 6-4 0 3
12 5-5-0 6-5-2 3
13 5-5-0 6-7 2 3
14 5-5-0 6-7 6 9
15 5-5-0 6-8 6 7

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

51187476 P.O. man
51178-2913 P.O. man

8. Batis
24

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't *U. S. H. Arty.* Roll dated
New Orleans, La., Nov. 15, 1864.

Where born *Jackson, Miss.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 1st, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans, La.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 15, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans, La.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*100*}; due \$ *200* ^{*100*}

Where credited *2nd Ward, New Orleans, La.*
^{*1st Cong. Dist.*}

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Entitled to the bounty provided
by Cir. No. 27 Pro. Mar. Genls. Office
War Dept. of July 19/64.*

Receipt received from

Book mark: *Over*

Long

Copyist.

JAN 15

5487286

★ 1891 ★

Lieut. John Hamilton 1st Inf.
U.S.A. Disbg. Officer W. G.
#100. advance bounty.

S *10 N. H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith
Priv., Co. *F*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *N. H.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith
Jan, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Hasdon

Copyist.

8

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100,

Remarks:

In daily duty with
Coast Dr. M's. Boat Crew.

Book mark:

B. Y. Wason

S | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith

Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$200 Bounty,
\$100 paid. Sick in East
Hospital. Due U.S. for
Camp & Garrison Equipage
\$4.05

Book mark: _____

B. G. Mason

8 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Capt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$200 Bounty.
\$100 paid. Due U.S. for
Camp & Garrison Equipage
\$12. Sick in Post Hosp'l.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for Sept & Oct Company Muster Roll, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

S. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith.

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 0. ⁰⁸/₁₀₀ for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for G. & E.
\$0.12.

Book mark:

S. | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith.

Prst., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186 *6.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for loss of 1
pr. Scales 70c*

Book mark:

Asst.
Copyist.

S. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. 10th Arty U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith
Capt., Co. F, 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith

Pr, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

House

S

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Capt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted Capt from 1st Lt.
Nov. 12/66 on daily duty
in charge of Sloop 2nd Dept.

Book mark:

House

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith

Capt. Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22, 186 *7*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 22*, 186 *7*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *33*^{*76*}₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*07*}₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}₁₀₀; due \$ *100*^{*00*}₁₀₀

Remarks:

*Joined as recruit.
Promoted Capt Nov. 12/66*

Book mark: *3300, 1880*

House

Smith Sam
P, Co. H, 10th Reg't W.S.C.H.A.

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sam Smith, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and seven months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 1st day of November 1864

Witness:

R. A. Palmer Sam Smith
1st Regt 84th U. S. C. A. mark

No. 1339
Sam Smith
Volunteered at New Orleans
November 1864
By A. G. S. Palmer
84 Regiment of 26th & 1st
10th & 16th Regt
Discharged 10th & 16th Regt, 1864
Recruit enlisted to Company
provided by Circular 29
Recruit must be given 19th
18th must be given to the Officer
No 38 must be given to the Officer
Must be given 18th

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Sam Smith*, born in *Jackson*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Ninteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *November*, 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Sam Smith*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *1st* day of *Nov*, 186*4*.

BEFORE

H. H. Sumner
1st Regt 84th U. S. C. S.

Sam Smith
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Otis W. Humphrey
Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Sam Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*
feet *8 3/4* inches high.

H. H. Sumner
1st Regt 84th U. S. C. S.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
10th Regiment of *2d & 4th Regts* Volunteers, on the *15th* day of *November*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*.

John J. Hamilton
Adjutant
1st Regt 84th U. S. C. S.
Recd. & Enrolled

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sam Smith, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and seven months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans, La
the 1st day of November 1864

Witness:

R. H. Smith Sam Smith
1st Lieut. 8th U. S. C. S. mark

No.

Sam Smith

Volunteered at New Orleans

November 1st 1864

By A. G. S. Robinson

8th Regiment of U. S. C. S.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Recruit enlisted to Bounty
provided by Circular 27
for men sent off in Aug 19
1864 in addition to New Orleans
Post and the 8th U. S. C. S.
at New Orleans 1864

Received from 8th U. S. C. S.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans.

I, *Sam Smith*, born in *Jackson*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *November* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Sam Smith*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *1st* day of *Nov*, 186*4*,
BEFORE *H. H. Harrison*
1st Lieut 84th U. S. C. I.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Humphrey
Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Sam Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*
feet *8 3/4* inches high.

H. H. Harrison
1st Lieut 84th Regt of U. S. C. I. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *96*
Regiment of 96th Regt. U.S. Volunteers, on the 1st day of November, 1864, at New Orleans

John H. Hamilton
Adj. 1st Lieut 96th U.S. A.
Adj. 1st Lieut 96th U.S. A.

Smith. Samuel

Co L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-4 f 775-3

26

2 5-4 f 829 f

27

3 5-5-1 35-07

28

4 5-5-1 365-0

29

5 5-5-1 377-0

30

6 5-5-1 3 f 32

31

7 5-5-1 392 f

32

8 5-5-1 39 f 9

33

9 5-5-1 4039

34

10 5-5-1 40 f 4

35

11 5-5-1 4112

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

C 77" U.S. Army

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith
Pos, Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 3*, 186*5*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 07*^{*5*}, 186*5*.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transfd. from Co. C*
77 U.S.C.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Scherer

(3586)

Copyist.

S 10 H A | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith
Cpl, Co *A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H A*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co C 47 U. S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Camp La Ch*, 186 *5*.

When enlisted *July 3*, 186 *5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *July 7*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *joined as recruit*

Book mark :

Wear Scott

S *106A* **U. S. C. T.**
Samuel Smith
Pvt, Co *D*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *106A*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Joined as Recruit
Joined by transfer
from Co. C, 77 U. S. C. I.
per S. O. 66 C. S. Hd Qrs
Dept of LA

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith

Out, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith

Art, Co. L, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Capt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt.*
March 1/66.

Book mark: _____

Scherich

S | *1048.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith

Corp, Co. *L*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *8. arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Capt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

S | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith

Capt. Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Capt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Capt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ // ¹²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 6 ²⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co 77

U.S.C. Co. 1. 1865 S.O. 66 H^o Q^{rs} Dept of La

Sept 22/65 - appt. Capt. Mech 1/66

Book mark:

Burnham

2390
Smith. Sanford

Co C., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	549765-9	26
2	5497903	27
3	5498053	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *A. 33. vol 4 R.C.J. 67*

See also

SFS 9-12-16 1925

To O.F. for cards. with letter

of J.C. Cappell - 5/25/25

to see - 7/22/25

P.O. Retd 8/7/25

P.O. Retd (1234251) 11/13/25

J. Bates
2

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Smith

Pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27, 1863.*

Where *Camp Parapet La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith
Priv, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11th to 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

4 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samford Smith
Pvt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

W. H. Smith

Smith, Sanford

P. Co. 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>Pri 2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

SSRS 1

Write nothing above this line.

CLP

Sept. 15, 1916.

Respectfully returned to CLP

Mr. H. J. Brenner,
The Ferd. Brenner Lumber Co.,
Alexandria, La.

The records show that one Sanford Smith was enrolled June 27, 1863 at Camp Parapet, La., and was mustered into service August 17, 1863 as a ^{colored} private Company C, 10th U. S. Corps Heavy Artillery to serve three years, and that he died at Port Hudson, La. February 14, 1864.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General
mm

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Sanford Smith
(Name.)

Colonel
(Rank and organization.)

Co C, 10 U.S. Cavalry

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Sanford Smith was enrolled June 27, 1863, at Camp Parapet, La., for 3 years up to Aug. 17, 63, at New Orleans, La. with Co. as a priv. Aug 31, 63, and Oct. 31, 63, present. Not borne on any subsequent rolls.

No nyo roll or s.e.
ofd.

all p. ps. herewith
(3)

Brooklyn A 33,
Vol 4. R.E.T., '67.

No number on flap
of jacket

Johnny
PD

Sent for Mar 25. 67

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Complete.

Sanford Smith.

Pvt. of Company C.

10th Regt. of Corps d'Art.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Feb. 14. 1864

103

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Sanford Smith
Rank: Private Company: 10 Regiment: 1
Arm: Corp d'art. State: _____
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
Endocarditis

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor. Sa.
pg. 211

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. M. Moore
a.g.m.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 14, 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Hudson Sa.
(Buried)
Post Hudson.
Sa.

A. J. Ball
Clerk.

Complete

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Sanford Smith

Pvt

of Company

C.

10th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Hus.)

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feb. 14, 1864

See Muster Roll
for Oct. 31, '63 -

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Stanford Smith
 Rank: Pvt. Company: "C" Regiment: 10th
 Arm: U. S. C. State: Ariz. (Heavy)
 Nature of Casualty: Died Feb. 14, 1864.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Endocarditis with effusions

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. G. David
78th U. S. C. I.
 DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Port Hudson, La.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Notification of death.

REMARKS.

Notification of death
and P. M. recd. for Oct. 30.
Sent 2^d Auditor. May 5th 65.
The Co. being broken up no further
papers could be obtained
James Beech.
Clerk.



Office Post Hospital
Port Hudson, La. Oct. 24/64.

J. W. Saggard
A. C. Genl.
War Dept.
Washington, D. C.

Sir—

Your Circular dated: "War-
Dept. A. C. Office, Washington, Oct 11th 1864" has been received this day—
calling for "Final Statement & Inventory" of Sanford Smith
of Co. C, 10th Regiment U. S. Colored Regt. Artillery.
In reply I have the honor to state that the records of this Hospital
give no evidence that the aforesaid man was ever a patient in
this Hospital.

I am remaining Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt
W. G. David.
Surgeon in Charge.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

10 d. a. July 23^d, 1867

Respectfully returned to Asst. Surg.

Genl. W. F. Saggard, A. G. L.

It appears from the records of this Office that

Prin. Sanford Smith,
Co. C 1st Regt. Art., U. S. C. S.,
died at Fort Mifflin, Pa.,
July 14, 1861, of "Endocard-
itis."

The desired final papers
cannot be furnished by this
office.



By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 1676

1676
151.7

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *March 25*, 186*7*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *A* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Samuel Smith. Pvt.*, of Co. *C.*, *1st* Regiment of *Corp. d. a. c.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Died Feb 14, 1864. Your obedient servant,

(P.S.) Pvt. Hudson.

L. v.

W. H. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
as used

A. B.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsidized* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, —.00 dollars.

He is indebted to —, Landdress, —.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburgh, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Cups.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$2 00
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		Notes.....	\$50 00
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt brought.....		\$1 00
1 great coat ".....		2 50
1 silver watch ".....		25 00
		<u>\$28 50</u>

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5), accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

239
Smith, Sidney

Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 5487272
2 5509603
3 5509693
4 5509843
5 5509993
6 5510138
7 5510289
8 5510440
9 5510589
10 5510735
11 5510817
12 5510898
13 5510970
14 5511033
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

Headstone - 9.27-27

Pop 342523,

S. 2283668 Pomeroy

02906363 acc'd

S. 3132619 P.A. Kitt

S. Bates
24

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Smith

Appears with rank of Put on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. C. H. Art'y Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 25, 1864.

Where born St Charles, Louisiana.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans, La.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

^{Credited to}
Remarks: 1st Dist. 2nd Ward, New Orleans, La.

+ Received \$100 advance bounty from

Lt John Hamilton, 1st Inf. U.S.A.,

A.Q.M., Muster Disb. Officer D.C.

Book mark:

(over)

Long

Copyist.

(339)

+ So appears on roll

JAN. 15

5487272

* 1891 *

Recruit entitled to the
bounty provided by
Cir. No. 27 Prov. Mar.
Genl's Office, War Dept.
of July 19/64.

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Smith
Corpl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to*
Corpl Nov. 25" 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Perminington Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Smith
Corpl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Private to Corpl, Nov. 8th 1864. by order of Maj. Loring.*

Book mark:

Peruington
(858) Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Smith
Sergt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Private to Corpl, Nov. 25,
1864, from Corpl to Sergt.
May 25, 1865. Retd. Bounty
due 1 inst. \$100. Stoppage
for Camp & Garrison Equip
5-05

Book mark:

Perminington

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Smith

Serjt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private to Corp. Nov. 25, 1864. from Corp. to Serjt. May 25, 1865. Retained Bounty due, 1" installment \$100.*

Book mark:

Permyington

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Smith

Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Smith
Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

Cammack
Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sidney Smith

Spc, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Cammack

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stanley Smith

Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *MLr Ap^e*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : *3-10-85*

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Smith

Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *I Instruct of bounty*
one hundred dollars
(\$100.) due

Book mark:

Gammal

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sidney Smith
Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Gammack

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Smith

Sgt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lacey

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Smith

Sgt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

Lowry

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Smith
Sgt, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 22, 1867.
Muster-out to date *Feb. 22, 1867*.
Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ *74* / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* / 100
Bounty paid \$ *200* / 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*
App'd Corp'l. Nov. 25/64.
Sgt May 25/65.

Book mark: _____

Lorrey

Smith Sidney
P, Co. *10th* Reg't *W.S.C.H.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sidney Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La. the 23 day of November 1864

Witness:

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.

Sidney Smith
mark

Discharged _____, 18____
Account entitled to Bounty
provided by Circular No. 1
Office No. 100, Mar. 1864.
Handed out of July 19th 1864

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

By St. Louis, E. Warner
10th Regiment of U.S.C.A.H.

Volunteered at New Orleans
November 23, 1864

No. _____
Sidney Smith

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

104180764

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Sidney Smith*, born in *St. Charles*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Servant*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty third* day of *November*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Sidney Smith*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*,
this *23^d* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*. } *Sidney X Smith*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner* } *mark*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.A.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. White, A.A. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Sidney Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.A.H. Regiment of *U.S.A.H.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,
10th Regiment of *U.S.A.H.* Volunteers, on the *23^d* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans La.*

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.A.H.
Chas. W. Warner

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sidney Smith, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.
the 23 day of November 1864

Witness:

Geo. E. Hamer
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.

Sidney Smith
mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____
10th U.S.C.A.H.
Accredited to Bounty
provided by Circular
No. 27 Office War, Am.
War Dept. of July 19th 1864

No. 1440
Sidney Smith
Volunteered at New Orleans
November 23, 1864
By Geo. E. Hamer
10th Regiment of U.S.C.A.H.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Sidney Smith*, born in *St Charles*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty third* day of *November*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Sidney Smith*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *23^d* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*, } *Sidney Smith*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Manner* } *his*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H. } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, M.D., Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Sidney Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven*^{*1*}/_{*2*} inches high.

Geo. E. Manner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
10th Regiment of *U.S.C.A.H.* Volunteers, on the *23^d* day of *Nov.*, 186*4* at *New Orleans La.*

John H. Manner
2nd Lieut - 10th U.S.C.A.H.
Asst. Surg.

2392
Smith. Simon

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 4 8 8 1 1 6	26
2 5 4 8 7 5 8 1	27
3 5 5 1 2 3 2 1	28
4 5 5 1 2 4 7 3	29
5 5 5 1 2 6 1 0	30
6 5 5 1 2 7 5 5	31
7 5 5 1 2 8 7 8	32
8 5 5 1 2 9 9 9	33
9 5 5 1 3 0 9 8	34
10 5 5 1 3 2 1 3	35
11 5 5 1 3 3 0 3	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 77 U.S. C. Inf

S-968076-2nd Aug.

S 1615531 Pom-M

G. E. Doughty

S 1086 A | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Smith
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 86 A

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 U. S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Canby Oct 1, 1864

When enlisted May 17, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 20, 1864

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer from

Co. G, 77 U. S. Col,

Book mark :

Wm Scott

S. 10th A. U.S.C.T.

Simon Smith
Cot, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd 26th A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 4th U. S. Col'd Inf

Roll dated Camp Conabasha Oct, 1865.

When enlisted May 17, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Sent at Origl

Org. of Co.

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Smith

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept. - Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 25, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty G.M.D.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Hibbard

(8586)

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Simon Smith

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave for

S.O. No. 1, Hdqrs. U.S. forces Ship
Island, Miss. Dec. 26, 65.

Book mark:

Hibbard

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Simon Smith

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Smith

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Simon Smith

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hiobard

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Smith

P, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Smith
Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *3015*

.....

.....

Floyd

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Smith

Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

S

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Simon Smith

Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 74 ⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ²⁴/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Recd by transfer from Co
G. 77 U. S. C. I. Oct 1. 65 per S. O No.
66 Hdqrs. Dept La S. 1865 \$100.
Bounty due by act of Congress
July 26/66. \$100. Bounty due by
Act of Congress July 28/66

Book mark:

Floyd

2393
Smith. Thomas

Co , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 X	5489135	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18 X	Corrected	43
19	The rank	44 the card which
20	was filed in	45 in a basket was
21	incorrectly	46 and was
22	been corrected	47 and corrected
23	The card	48 been withdrawn
24	and filed in	49 of Smith
25	Thomas Corp.	50 set where it
	properly belong	51
		52
		53
		54
		55
		56
		57
		58
		59
		60
		61
		62
		63
		64
		65
		66
		67
		68
		69
		70
		71
		72
		73
		74
		75
		76
		77
		78
		79
		80
		81
		82
		83
		84
		85
		86
		87
		88
		89
		90
		91
		92
		93
		94
		95
		96
		97
		98
		99
		100

Book Mark:

See also

75 use 7-

2349
Smith. Thomas

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5492868	26
2	5493124	27
3	5493329	28
4	5493408	29
5	5493545	30
6	5493727	31
7	5493922	32
8	5490051	33
9	5489135	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

75 U.S. C. Infy

S. 685184 0090

2 and 944440 M

1292271. P.O. mom

2234843 and WD

Wate
24

10th Mass **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Smith

Private Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *75th U.S.C.*

Roll dated *Nov 18*, 186*3*.

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *13* years.

When mustered in *Sep 24*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Transferred*

from 88 U.S.C. Jan 13

1864 per J.O. No 209

S. 1864 Capt Gulf

X Warren 1864-1865

Book mark :

J. H. Johnson

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Capt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 75 U.S.C.T.
per S.O. 105 C.S. Hd Qrs 10th. Ca,*

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

Copyist.

S

| 10 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Capt

, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Styler

S | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Smith
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hyman

S | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Smith

Capt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

St James
Copyist.

(358)

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Capt

, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark

Stinson

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith
Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept x Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Date of discharge mustered
out Sept. 28/66 by reason of
expiration of term of service.
Paid \$ 100.00 bounty*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

S. | 10 Arty | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith
Corp., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Sept. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 23, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 102 ⁰⁵/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ 100 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined orig. org. 88

U. S. C. I. Transferred to 75

U. S. C. I. S. O. 209 par. 12 re-

cess of 1864, Dept. of Gulf.

Transferred to 10 U. S. C. A (H)

(as Corp). S. O. 105 par. 12.

(over)

Book mark: _____

R. E. Walcott

JAN. 15

5490051

1891

series of 1865. Dept. of
La. Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith
Corp Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transfd. from 75 U.S.C. I.*
as Corp'l. S.O. 405 Sol 65 Rept. La.
Dischd. for exp'n. of term of service
Sept. 23. 66

Book mark: *V 15 P 91 68*

Nesbitt

2391
Smith. Thomas

Co A 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pirate

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5489144	26
2	5492958	27
3	5493240	28
4	5493381	29
5	5493449	30
6	5493645	31
7	5493714	32
8	5493820	33
9	5493878	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

75 U.S. C. Index

S 792 371 2nd
S-10093-14-2 and.
S. 1424486 P.O. off
S 1427316 ~~P.O. off~~ *return*

M. B. L. 54

S. Van Hook **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Smith
Pl., Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Van Hook*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *70th Me. Inf.*

Roll dated *Nov 18*, 186*3*.

When enlisted *Sep 26*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *13* years.

When mustered in *Sep 26*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *See 100 forward*

70th Credited to
N Orleans. Conscripted
under G. O. No 106
dated Nov 2nd
Dept. Gulf Aug 2/64

Book mark :

T. A. Johnson

S 10. H. A. U. S. C. T

Thomas Smith

Det., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from
75th U.S.C. I. per S.O. 105.
C.S. Adm. Dir. of La.
Due U.S. for Ordnance 70¢

Book mark:

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Pl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *05* *100* for *Co. G Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyman

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar - Apr, 186*b*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 08 for *Ordnance*

For Camp & Garrison Equipage 2¢

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. H.

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Smith

Pl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1866*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *500147*

J. Ryan

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Pl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyman

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *12* for *camp and Garrison equipments*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 31 ⁵⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{Under G.O. 101} 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Transf. from 75 U.S. G.S. as Pvt

S.O. 115 S of 65 Rept. La.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

2396

Smith, Thomas

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-487107	26
2	5-502451	27
3	5-502534	28
4	5-502658	29
5	5-502798	30
6	5-502928	31
7	5-503046	32
8	5-503163	33
9	5-503275	34
10	5-503384	35
11	5-503491	36
12	5-503633	37
13	5-503780	38
14	5-503914	39
15	5-504083	40
16	5-504613	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *7* Reg't *U. S. H. Art'y* Roll dated

New Orleans La., June 4, 1864.

Where born *Madison Co. Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *June 4th*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *June 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Became 10 U. S. Cal'd H Art'y

Book mark:

J. Williams

I | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Pr......, Co. *E*....., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 8 186 *4*

Where born *Madison Co. Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *June 5* 186 *4*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *June 5, 186 4*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *2* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *New Orleans*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Linden

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Smith
Pvt., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Linder
Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Pr, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* ~~*Aug*~~, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Liden
Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep.* + *Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Linden
Copyist.

I | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Smith
Lt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Linden

10 | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Smith
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler
Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Smith

Cvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. Dyer

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Col., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. H. Tyler

Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Smith
Vol., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord*
nance \$ 43/100

Book mark: *3133*

GC Tyler
Copyist.

J | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Smith

Cvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Tyler

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Smith

Port, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Pr

, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Wark

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Pvt

, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Post Hospital
Pike La of enteritis June 12th
1866. Final statement furnished
June 12 - 1866.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Priv, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge, La Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org. Organ*
as Private.

Died in Post Hosptl.
Fort Pike, La. June 13,
1866.

Book mark: *V. 162. P. 180. 73*

O'Hagan

Smith. Thomas

P. Co. E., 10 Reg. U. S. C. H. A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Thomas Smith
Co. 10th Reg't of U.S. Cold. Art'y, N.Y.

VOLUNTEERS.

New June 12th 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 20th 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Smith Private of
Captain M. A. Freeland's Company (E) of the 10th Regiment of U.S. Col'd. Art. & G.,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Maddison Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by First Lieut. Chamberlain
10th U.S. Col'd. Art. & G., at New Orleans La., on the 31st day of May,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - died in Post Hospital
at Fort Pike La. of Enteritis. June - 12. 1866.

The said Thomas Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Col. Gibbin to include the 30th day of April, 186____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Seventy Four 73 dollars, since the 31st day of December,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
None - 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Louisiana, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Nothing 00 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: None

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pike La., this 12th day
of June, 186____.

M. A. Freeland

10th U.S. Col'd. Art. & G.

Commanding Company. E

2397
Smith. Uriah

Co , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5488723

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

77 use

D | *110 Hdt.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Uriah Smith
Corp., Co., *111* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hdt.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77 Reg. U. S. C. Inf*

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 1865.

When enlisted *June 11*, 1863.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Aug. 19*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined by Transfer*
from Co I's Inf Csa Jan
2.64 Promoted Corporal July 9.65
mustered out by reason
of being rendered super-
numerary by consolda-
tion of regt

Book mark :

J. L. Leman

2398
Smith Victor

Co. 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 8 7 3 6 8	26
2	5-4 8 8 3 3 5	27
3	5-5 1 2 2 1 3	28
4	5-5 1 2 4 8 4	29
5	5-5 1 2 6 5 4	30
6	5-5 1 3 3 7 0	31
7	5-4 8 9 7 4 4	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 U.S. C. Inf.

P 747769 2amt
D 1431540 And. wd.

C. E. Doughty

S | *10th A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Victor Smith
Sgt, Co. *K*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Rec'd by transfer
from 4th Inf Co. A
Dec. 63 apt Corp. Mch
14. 64. Fort St. Phil-
-lip. Sgt Oct. 18. 64
Fort St. Philip La

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

S 106a **U.S.C.T.**
Victor Smith
Sgt, Co. *K*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *HA*
Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *49th U. S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapet Falls*, 186*3*.

When enlisted *March 11*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb 23*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer*
from Co 49th U. S. C. I.

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Victor Smith

Sgt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sep. 1 Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 11, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb. 23, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Wiborg
Copyist.

§

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Victor Smith

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt.
Dec. 10, 65

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Victor Smith

P

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged by
expiration of term of
service

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10th Arty U.S.C.T.
Victor Smith
Priv., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 10, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 14 ⁵⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 ⁴³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Rec'd by transfer from
Co. F, 77th U. S. C. I. Reg't, S. O.
66 S. 1865 Dept. of La. Reduced
to the Rank of Priv. S. O. "5-5" dated
Ad. grs. 10th U. S. C. A. (Hq) Dec.
10, 1865. Stoppage for loss
(over)

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

MAN. 15

5489774

★ TEST ★

of ordnance Camp
& G. Equipage.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Victor Smith

Put, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from Co. F. 77*
U. S. C. I. Oct 1/65 per S. O. No. 66 Hed
gins Mopt La. S. 1865 Reduced to ranks,
Dec. 10/65. Dis by Exp Service Feb 10/66

Book mark: *V 21 P 34. 68*

Floyd

2599
Smith. Washington

Co A., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5490472	26
2	5490627	27
3	5490768	28
4	5490918	29
5	5491054	30
6	5491188	31
7	5491316	32
8	5491451	33
9	5491577	34
10	5491704	35
11	5491831	36
12	5491955	37
13	5492081	38
14	5492204	39
15	5492326	40
16	5492451	41
17	5492574	42
18	5492700	43
19	5492829	44
20	5493061	45
21	5494056	46
22	5489576	47
23	47 - E.T. - 1884	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

47 - E.T. - 1884.

See also

Ø 1511519 Pö. m + m
S. 1311215 P.O. off

P. Bates
21

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Smith

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans Nov. 29, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Nov 29* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 16*....., 186 .

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

T. L. Man

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Washington Smith
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Washington Smith
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jas & Felix, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Johnman

(358) Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Washington Smith
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Tobman

Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Washington Smith
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Detailed in*
Boat crew

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Tobman

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Smith
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Washington Smith
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Tobman

Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Washington Smith
*2nd, Co. A, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. M. Lee*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Company Cook*

*This organization subsequently became Co *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Bohannon

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith
Ct., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Rochester

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Washington Smith
Pvt., Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Rochester

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith
3rd, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On Daily Duty
as Company Cook*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bohater

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Smith
Pvt, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July to Aug, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Roche

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Washington Smith
Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep & Oct, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Reuter

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Washington Smith
Plt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith

Cpt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty as
company cook*

Book mark: _____

Rochester

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*
as Company Cook

Book mark:

Proctor

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith
Art, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On line duty*
as Company Cook

Book mark:

Proctor

Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Washington Smith
Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 18*65*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Daily duty
as Company
Cook*

Book mark: _____

Proctor

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as company
cook*

Book mark:

Wynne

Copyist.

S. 10 H. a. U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith
Pot, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La. Nov. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 28, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 ¹⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig'l Orgn.
Mustered out by reason
of Expiration of term of
service

Book mark:

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith

Plt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of service

Book mark: Disch'd Nov 28/65 to B. 15
441

47 CR 1884

(358)

Hym

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith
Priv., Co. A., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La., Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 1867.

Last paid to _____, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1867; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined orig. regt. Dischd
for Exprn of term of service
Nov. 28. 65

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

S. 10th H. A. 1st U.S. C.

Washington Smith.

, Co. A, 10th Reg't U.S. C. H. A.

NOTATION.

L.B. 15441 with

Book mark:

47.6.3.1884.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 5th, 1884.

Mustered out with Detach-
ment November 28, 1885.

E. P. Lenzinger.

Copyist.

Smith Washington

Co. L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487754	26
2	5488299	27
3	5513508	28
4	5513652	29
5	5513810	30
6	5514222	31
7	5489822	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also C. 77" U.S.C. Inf'y

S 1530350 and W S
A. 1537844 and M. S.

J. B. Bates
94

S 1086 A **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Smith
1st, Co. *A 110* Reg't U. S. Col'd *1086 A*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co C, 14th U. S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapet 1st*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *July 11*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *July 18*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Transferred from*

4th Regt C.A.A. Dec

2. 1863,

Book mark :

Wear Scott

S 106 A **U.S.C.T.**
Washington Smith
Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which enlisted

When mustered in

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Transferred from 4th
Co. A. Dec 2. 63 joined
by transfer from Co. C.
by U.S. Col'd. per S.O. 66
C.S. Hd Qrs Dept of La

Book mark :

Wm Scott

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Washington Smith
Pvt, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept: & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 186 *3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 18*, 186 *3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transfd. from Co. C,*
74 U.S.C.T.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Scherich

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith
Pvt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
reason of exp. of service
to date Feb. 17/66.

Book mark: *Muster out on file,*
7545 R.M.G. July 14/66

Scherich

S. 10th Hy Arty U.S.C.T.
Washington Smith
Priv., Co. L, 90 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Feb. 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 17, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 28 ⁷⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined at arigl.
orgn. of Co. C, 4th Cda.
transferred to 5th Cda. (77
A. S. C. I.) by reorganization.
Transferred to 10th A. S. C. A.
Hy by consolidation.

Book mark: _____

H. H. Reed

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith

Pvt., Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge La Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*

77 U.S.C. Oct 1/65 S.O. 66 N.P. Co

Dept of La Sept 22/65 Disch'd N.O.

La Feb 17 1866 2 1/2 yrs of service

Book mark: *U 135 P 222 72*

Beulaham

2401
Smith. William

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5487483
2 5496831
3 5496989
4 5497053
5 5497199
6 5497236
7 5497267
8 5497293
9 5497324
10 5497346

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

77: U.S.C. Index

S | *10th U.S.* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Cot, Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Cot H. 7th U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapet Cal*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Feb 6*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 11*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *joined the service*
as Private,

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

S. | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Plt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred from 27th
U.S.C. Inf. to Co B. 10th U.S.C. Art'y
per S.O. No. 277 Hdqrs Est.
Dist. Sep 25. 1865*

Book mark: _____

James

B

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Smith 2^d
Pl, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

8

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feb., 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

(358)

Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ref

5 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif
Copyist.

B

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pr

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Pri., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Or, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 186*6*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due Soldier on acct. of Clothing \$46.99

Book mark:

Hodges

(358)

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

But. Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La. Feb, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 22, 1867.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *59*^{*51*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{*6*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*Found by transfer
from 77 U.S. C.S. S.C.
66 Fed 2nd Dept of Sa.
Sept 22/65 Stop for
one Spfd Rifle Musket
one Bayonet Scabbard
(over)*

Book mark:

Hardy

JAN. 15

5497346

★ 1881 ★

one Cap Pouch one
Cart Box one Cart Box
Plate one Gun Sling
one Waist Belt one
Waist Belt Plate re-
tained per G.O. 101 War
Dept. A.G.O. serial - 1865.

2402
Smith. William

Co B ; 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5494263	26
2	5494415	27
3	5494571	28
4	5494727	29
5	5494882	30
6	5495034	31
7	5495188	32
8	5495344	33
9	5495490	34
10	5495640	35
11	5495779	36
12	5495947	37
13	5496087	38
14	5496230	39
15	5496393	40
16	5496541	41
17	5496681	42
18	5496838	43
19	5496996	44
20	5497153	45
21	5497470	46
22	5489700	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-751243-PO m + m
D. 2850651 And W.D

Statis
9

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Pvt., 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Parakee, Carrollton, La., Feb. 9, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 9, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 1* *3*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Parakee, Carrollton, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Cpt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Pot., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Foster

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Plt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Detached on special duty with ord. officers Regences of New Orleans, by order of Col. Birge Comdg. 1st Brig. 4th Div. 19th corps, Aug. 18, 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Heaster

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached on special
duty with ord. officer defenses
of New Orleans by order of
Col. Birge Comdg. 1st Brig. 4th
Div. 19. Apts. Aug. 18 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. 10 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Reif

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pt, Co. B, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. 1 Del., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

5 Del. 1864 returned
from special duty with
and officer expenses of
New Orleans

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

8 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Reif
Copyist.

B | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pt, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. R. G.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

It, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. Richardson

G | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

It, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. W. Richardson

S.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pol., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Priv.

Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Priv. Soldier aug-
mented pay from Jan 1.
64 to May 1, 64 18¢ per month
May & June 89¢ per month*

Book mark:

(358)

James

Copyist.

S. | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forver.

S.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John V.

H. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. J. J.

8

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J. J.

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Smith 1st

Pl, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

C. R. F.
Copyist.

5

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

K1

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1866

1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks

Mustd. out at M.O. La
Del. 8 66 by reason of
exp. of term of service

Book mark:

(358)

D. R. L.

Copyist.

S. | 10 Mo. a. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Priv., Co B., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Mo. a.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Feb. 8, 1864^x

Muster-out to date

Feb. 8, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 59 ²¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at Origl. Regt.
Mustered out by reason
of Expiration of term of
Service (Cert. of Mustg. Off.
shows him M.O. Feb 12, 1864)

* Added May 13/93. G.S.

Book mark:

Heawling

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Priv, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge, La. Feb, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined org. orgn.
Discharged Feb. 8/68
expiration term of
service.*

Book mark: _____

Hodges

Copyist.

Smith, William

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S.C.H.C.

✓

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

Enlistment; that served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18____

10 M. & S. H. A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

County of

Jefferson

State of

Louisiana

I, William Smith born in Mississippi County
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty eight years,
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Thirtieth day of January

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, William Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this ninth day of

BEFORE

of Carrollton, La.
Camp Parapet
February 1863
S. Rygaard
2^d Lt. N. G. Art. Co. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair,
dark complexion; is five feet, five inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 102

William Smith

Enlisted at Camp Jackson, La.

January 1st 1867

By 2nd Lieut. J. M. G. and

W. G. J. Regt. of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company _____

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

County of

Jefferson

State of

Louisiana

I,

William Smith

born in

Sussex County

in the State of

Virginia

aged

Twenty eight

years,

and by occupation a

Laborer

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

Thirtieth

day of

January

1863,

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I,

William Smith

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and submitted to, at

Carrollton, La.

Camp Parapet

this

ninth day of

February

1863

BEFORE

J. Rygaard
2^d Lt. U.S. Art. L. V.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Lyn de

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Smith, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is five feet, six 1/2 inches high.

J. Rygaard. 2^d Lt. U.S. Art. L. V.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

2403
Smith. William

Co. C., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497763	26
2	5498161	27
3	5498261	28
4	5498358	29
5	5498457	30
6	5498582	31
7	5498723	32
8	5498862	33
9	5499001	34
10	5499142	35
11	5499278	36
12	5499414	37
12	5499550	38
14	5499686	39
15	5499820	40
16	5499955	41
17	5500084	42
18	5500220	43
19	5500345	44
20	5500487	45
21	5490181.	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Feb 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Feb 4, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16, 1864.*

Where *N. O. La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(856)

William Smith

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William *Smith*

D, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 4th to 29th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

W. J. S. Suman

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Pvt, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. [Signature]

Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Pvt, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. ...

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm Smith

Det, Co L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Hudson

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. H. H. H.
Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Plt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

Callade

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Plt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apl*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sallade

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Put, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballade

G. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

1st, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballade

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Rec'd U.S. for loss of
saddle & harness \$72*

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

\$ | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Priv....., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2d June....., 1866.

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. J. Robbins
Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

1st, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

A. J. Robbins
Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer
Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pr, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
loss of uniform
& shoes*

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist.

S. | *10 Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Priv., Co. *C*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baton Rouge, La., *Feb. 3*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 3*, 186*7*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*6*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ $\frac{91 \frac{84}{100}}{100}$; due U. S. \$ $\frac{38 \frac{95}{100}}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $\frac{28}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ due \$ $\frac{310}{100}$

Remarks: *Joined orig. org. 1 H.A. Co. A.*
now 10 U.S. Co. A. (Hq) - Stop for
riper & Tompion.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Pvt, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La, Feb 12, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined orig Oru*
discharged Feb 3, 1867
by reason of expiration
of term of
service

Book mark: _____

Hammer
Copyist.

2404
Smith William

Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-11273	26
2	55-11364	27
3	55-11451	28
4	55-11581	29
5	55-11703	30
6	55-11802	31
7	55-11898	32
8	55-11955	33
9	55-11992	34
10	55-12028	35
11	55-12166	36
12	5489447	37
13	A-338-RCY-1866	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: A-338-RCY-1866

See also

J 1481218. And 772
R. & P. 490675

J 1498028 PTMNM
J 1501826 And 1000

J 1876350 R. & P. 1000

RXP 591931

RXP 619113

Statis
4

D. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Pvt., Co *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 17*, 186*5*.

Where *Baton Rouge, La.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drafted. Commencement of first*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

JAN. 16 5511273 1891

payment by time
Feb. 17, 65-

D. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due United States*
for Ordnance \$ 0.23. In
arrest awaiting sen-
tence G. C. Martindale.

Book mark:

A. S. Clark

S. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10th.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement at*
Fortugas Fla. at hard
labor for Eighteen months
and forfeit all pay for
remainder of enlistment
per G.O. No 52 Hd. qrs. Cas-
tern Dist La. Sept. 9. 1865-

Book mark: *51*

S. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sentenced by G.C.M.*
to be confined at hard
labor 18 months and
forfeit all pay for remain-
der of enlistment per G.O.
No. 52 H. & G. E. Dist. La.
Sept. 9 1865 at Ft Jefferson
Fla. FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

S. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Prk., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sentenced by G.C.M.*
to be confined at hard la-
bor 18 months, and for-
feit all pay for remain-
der of enlistment per G.O.
No. 52 Hd. qrs. East. Dist. of
La. Sept. 9 1865 - at Ft. Jef-
erson, Fla.

Book mark:

O.S. Belark

J. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In confinement*
at Ft. Jefferson Fla. for
18 months per G. O. No. 52
Ad. grs. East Viet. La.
Sept. 9. 1865.

Book mark:

J.

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Plt.

, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June

, 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*In confinement
at Ft Jefferson Fla. for
18 months per G. O. No. 52
Ad. grs. East Dist La.
Sept 9. 65-*

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

S. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement at
Ft. Jefferson Fla. for
18 months per G. O. No. 52
H's gr. East Dist In
Sept. 9 1865.

Book mark:

J. M. Vance
Copyist.

S. | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement
at Ft. Jefferson Fla
for 18 months per S.O.
No 52 Hd Qrs East Dist
of La Sept 9th 1865

Book mark: Sec A 338 Vol 4 R.C. 66

J. M. Vance

S. | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Confinement*
at Ft. Jefferson Fla.
for 18 months per G.O
No 52 1st gr. East Dist
of La. Sept 4 1865

Book mark: *100*

J. M. Hance

S- | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La. Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged, expiration*
term of service to date
Feb 16, 1866

Book mark: *V 148 P 21.72 M. on file*

J. M. Vance

S 10 Noa | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Priv, Co. I 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Noa

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baton Rouge, July 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date

July 16, 1866.

Last paid to

Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ ⁴⁷₂₉¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰ due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Joined by Draft
Sentenced by Gen. Court
Martial to be confined at hard
labor for (18) Eighteen months
and to forfeit to the U.S. the
whole of his monthly (over)

x Corrected by W. A. J. May 2. 1900

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

JAN. 15

5489447

★ 1891 ★

pay for and during the un-
expired term of his enlist-
ment per G.O. No. 52 Hd
qrs East Dist of La Sept 9,
1865. Returned to the Company
from Confinement Feb 1st
1867 per S.O. No. 25 Hd
qrs Dept of the Gulf
Feb 1st 1867 not entitled
to Bounty. Mustered out
by reason of expiration of
Term of Service to date
Feb 16. 1866

S. | 10th H.A. | U.S.C.J

William Smith

, Co. I, 10th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. 338. H.C.J. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 6th, 1866.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Conner.

Copyist.

Smith - Wm

Co. I, Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Corpsed Afrique Genl Hospital
New Orleans Oct 11th 1863-

Received for treatment

Bivah - Wm Smith - 10th U.S.C. & A. Co.

Released from Police Jail (Military Prison,

Le. Huteley
1st Lt. & Military Assistant

Committal
Wm Smith
10, U.S.C., A. Hwy
Nov 9th 1863

Corps d'Afrique General Hospital,

New Orleans, Nov. 9th 1864

Officer in charge

Police Jail New Orleans La.

Sir,

I have the honor
to return to you William Smith Priv. "S" company
10th U.S.C. Art. (h) received from your institution
at this U.S. Gen. Hospital October 11th 1864 for treatment.

I am with respect

your most obedient servant.

Chas. Lodge -

A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.

Medical Officer of the Army.

400
Smith William

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5488689

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

S | *10. H. Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Pri, Co. *K*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. B. 77. Reg't U. S. C. Inf*

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 1865.

When enlisted *Apr. 25*, 1863.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned *K.*

Remarks: *Discharged for disability at Fort St. Philip. Final statement given Oct. 8. 1864.*

N. A. Co. mustered rolls

Book mark:

Army

2486
Smith William

Co. L, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487755	26
2	5488300	27
3	5513509	28
4	5513653	29
5	5513811	30
6	5514224	31
7	5489821	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 10.77" U.S. C. Index

S. 106 A **U.S.C.T.**
William Smith
Pvt, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *4th*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Co. C, 4th U.S. Col'd Inf
Roll dated *Camp Independence*, 186*3*.

When enlisted

July 16, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

July 18, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Company to which assigned

A

Remarks:

Transferred from
4th Reg't Col'd A Dec
2, 1863,

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

S 106a **U.S.C.T.**
William Smith
1st, Co. *d*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hea*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *7th U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Parapetia Oct 1, 1865*.

When enlisted *Feb 16*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb 18*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *Transferred from 11th Ca*

A Rec 263 formed by
transfer from Co. C 7th
U.S. C. I. per S. O. 666, S.
Ad Gen Dept of La,

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Priv, Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 18*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. C,*
77 U.S.C.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Scherich

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Scherich

S | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of Ex. of Service to date Feb 17/66.*

Book mark: *Muster out on file - 1342 P.M. & July 11/66.*

Scherich

S. 10 Hy Artz U.S.C.T.

William Smith.

Priv., Co. S, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artz

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Feb. 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 17, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 39 ¹⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined at origl.
orgn. of Co. C, 4th C d'A.
transferred to 5th C d'A. (77
U. S. C. I.) by reorganization.
Transferred to 10th U. S. C.
A. Hy by consolidation.

Book mark:

A. M. Reck.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. *L*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*
77 U.S.C. Oct 1/65 SO 66 H & G's
Dist of La Sept 22/65 Disch'd N.O.
La Feb 17 1866 Expm of service

Book mark: *024 P238.68*

P.V. 35-P. 90-76

Burnham

240
Smooth. Briston

Co^CD, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

X₁ ~~5487063~~

26

X₂ ~~5500572~~

27

X₃ ~~5500645~~

28

X₄ ~~5500730~~

29

X₅ ~~5500804~~

30

X₆ ~~5500872~~

31

X₇ ~~5500941~~

32

X₈ ~~5501015~~

33

X₉ ~~5501096~~

34

X₁₀ ~~5501170~~

35

X₁₁ ~~5501313~~

36

X₁₂ ~~5501454~~

37

X₁₃ ~~5501592~~

38

X₁₄ ~~5501725~~

39

X₁₅ ~~5501840~~

40

X₁₆ ~~5501946~~

41

X₁₇ ~~5502087~~

42

X₁₈ ~~5502133~~

43

X₁₉ ~~5502213~~

44

20

45

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

X Cards withdrawn from files in
envelope of Smooth Briston
Cos C & D, where they properly be-
long.
Feb. 9, 1895. G.E.T.

Book Mark:

See also

S-935053-2. ant.

S1135-747 ~~o~~ in run

BBate
4

Smoothe. Preston

Co CD, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5497660	26
2	5497904	27
3	5498054	28
4	R+P. 406.550.	29
5	5487063	30
6	5500572	31
7	5500645	32
8	5500730	33
9	5500804	34
10	5500872	35
11	5500941	36
12	5501015	37
12	5501096	38
14	5501170	39
15	5501313	40
16	5501454	41
17	5501592	42
18	5501725	43
19	5501840	44
20	5501946	45
21	5502037	46
22	5502133	47
23	5502213	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

A. 33. vol 4. R.C.T.-67
R+P. 406.550.

See also

S-935053-DJ. au)
S.1151871 P.O. mm.
S1135747 P.O. mm.
S.2693740 P.O. Ret.

Wate
74

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston S. Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La Aug 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4, 1863.*

Where *Camp Parapet La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Smith

Y | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston S. Smothe

Pt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. S. S.

P | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Smoother
Pvt, Co, C, 1 Reg't La. Art'y Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. S. S. S.

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Briston Smooth

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrolment to Apr. 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 31*, 1864.

Where *N. Orleans La.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 8*, 1864.

Where *N. Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358d)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Briston Smooth

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10^(7 U. S. C. H. A.) Reg't U. S. C. H. A. Roll dated

New Orleans La, May 7, 1864.

Where born St James Pa. La.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 31, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited New Orleans

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bristow Smooth

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Shadbolt

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Briston Amooth

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dis. of pay from date of enrollment to Apr. 30/64 \$6⁰⁰ per Mo. and from May 1 to June 30/64 \$9⁰⁰ per Mo.*

Book mark: _____

Shadbock

A. | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Briston Smooth

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Briston Smooth

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 P.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Cristen Smooth

Prst, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Briston Smooth

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Oriston Smooth

Pr, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters.*
Due U.S. for Ordnance lost. 20¢

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Priston Smooth
Px, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Patterson

S | **10** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Briston Amooth

Prst, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Briston Smooth
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. W. Sayre
Copied.

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Briston Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*6*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W W Wayne

(358)

Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Briston Smooth
Cook, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1866*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

King

_____ *Copyist.*

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Briston Smooth

John, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Smyth
Briston Smith
Prk, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

** corrected by S. Bates*

Book mark:

Army
Copyist.

D | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Mustin Inrock
Bm, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1866*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Alt. Remar

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Riston Smooth

Mr., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Leonard
Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Briston Smoother
Priv, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La. Feb. 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 22*, 1867.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *28 42* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 00* / 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Bounty due, ack*
July 21, 1866 \$300.
Joined Orgh. Org. Private
from enrollment

Book mark: *V229 P288.76*

I 10 Heavy Artillery U.S.C.T.

Briston Smooth

(10th Co. B, 1st Reg't L.H.A.
U.S.C.T.) S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R²⁴ P 406550

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb 7, 1895.

It has this day (Feb 7, 1895,) been determined by this Department from records on file that the enlistment, January 31, 1864, of this soldier under the name Briston Smooth in Co. B, 1st Heavy Artillery Corps, distinguished (10th U.S.C.T.) and his muster into service May 7, 1864, to date February 8, 1864, are void and of no effect, because of his previous enlistment and muster into service in Co.

Keely

C, 1st Louisiana Hvy Arty
A.D.

It has also been determined that from November 7, 1863, until January 31, 1864, when he was assigned to Co. (D), 1st Hvy Arty Corps d'Afrique the soldier was at Fort Hudson, La. undergoing punishment without loss of pay and allowances, pursuant to paragraph 7, special orders Cto 578, Dept of the Gulf, November 7, 1863.

2409
Smothers. James

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-488449	26
2	5-487404	27
3	5-512323	28
4	5-512476	29
5	5-512653	30
6	5-513368	31
7	5-489773	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 U.S. C. Mf

S-885 589 Pleasure

D979607- Roman

S.168295-4 Aud. W.D.

A2631376 POK

S.8. Doughty
2

S 1026 A | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smothers
Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ha

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

77 U. S. Col Inf

Roll dated

Camp Pinalia Oct 11, 1863

When enlisted

Feb 11, 1863.

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

Feb 23, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Company to which assigned

K

Remarks:

Rec'd by transfer

from Co F, 77 U. S.
C. I.

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

S | *10th A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smothers
Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. *10th A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. B, 1st U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Roll dated *Camp Campbell, Ky.*, 186*9*.

When enlisted *Feb 11*, 186*9*.

Period for which enlisted *2* years.

When mustered in *Feb 23*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer*

from 4th Inf. Cal.

Dec. 63.

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

P James Smothers
, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 11, 1863

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 23, 1863

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(3586)

Hibbard
Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Smothers

P Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

P James Smothers

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged by
expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10 Hy Arty U.S.C.T.

James Smothers
Priv., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 7 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 ⁴³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Rec'd by transfer from
Co. F. 77th U. S. C. I. Per S. O.
66 8, 1865 Dept. of La.
Stoppage for loss of ordnance
and Camp & H. Equipage,

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

S

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Smothers

Put, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recd by transfer from Co. F,
77 U. S. C. I. Oct 1/65 per S. O. no. 66
Red g's kept La S. 1865. Dis by Exh
term service Feb 10/66.

Book mark: V21 P. 35. 68

Floyd

2410
Smell. David

Co , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5488798

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 77 use

Rep 440 317

Alf Abramy

I | *10 H. Art* | **U.S.C.T.**

David Snell

1 Sglt Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77 Reg. U.S. C. Inf.*

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Mar. 11*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Mar. 23*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Deserted at*
Camp Chalmette La
June 24. 65

Book mark :

Ju Lemar

2411 2411
Smell. Louis

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 8 7 0 9 2	26
2	5-5-0 2 4 5 0	27
3	5-5-0 2 5 3 7	28
4	5-5-0 2 6 6 0	29
5	5-5-0 2 8 0 0	30
6	5-5-0 2 9 3 0	31
7	5-5-0 3 0 4 7	32
8	5-5-0 3 1 6 4	33
9	5-5-0 3 2 7 6	34
10	5-5-0 3 3 8 5	35
11	5-5-0 3 4 9 2	36
12	5-5-0 3 6 3 2	37
13	5-5-0 3 7 7 9	38
14	5-5-0 3 9 1 3	39
15	5-5-0 4 0 5 3	40
16	5-5-0 4 1 8 2	41
17	5-5-0 4 2 9 4	42
18	5-5-0 4 4 1 7	43
19	5-5-0 4 5 1 4	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Snell

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *7* Reg't *U. S. H. art'y.* * Roll dated
New Orleans La, May 31, 1864.

Where born *Clay Co. Miss*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Labors*

When enlisted *May 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 31st*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Became 10 U. S. Cold A Art'y

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

I | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Louis Snell
Pr., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. July 1864

Where born

Age *20* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes

Complexion

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

Linden
Copyist.

L | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Snell
Pr., Co. 6, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Linden
Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Louis Snell

Art., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* *& Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hos.*
New Orleans since Aug
16, 1864

Book mark:

Linden

L | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Louis Snell

Pr't, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep.* + *Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In Gen'l Hospital*

New Orleans since

Aug. 16" 1864

Book mark: _____

Linden

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Snell

Pat Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *In Gen. Hosp. New Orleans since Aug. 1 61*

Book mark: _____

J. Snider

S | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Snell

Ent., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Louis Snell

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Snell

Capt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Snell

() | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Snell

Capt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Done U.S. for*
Ordinance \$ 45
100

Book mark: _____

G. E. Tyler

CS | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Puell
Capt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. Tyler
Copyist.

D | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Snell

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hark

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Snell

Port, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Snell

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Snell

Pvt

, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harv

D | *10. 16. Aug* | **U. S. C. T**

Louis Snell

Priv Co. *E*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *162* *art*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Snell

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 186*6*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stopped for Ord lost

\$100.16

Book mark:

O. Hagan

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Snell
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan,
Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Snell
Pvt., Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge, La. Feb. 22, 1867.
Muster-out to date *Feb. 22*, 1867.
Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *8.40* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.10* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100, due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks: *Joined orig. organ.*
as Private.

Bounty due soldier under
act. of July 28, 1866. \$100.00

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan
(361) Copyist.

Smorton. Isaac

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 9 4 2 6 4	26
2	5-4 9 4 4 1 6	27
3	5-4 9 4 5 7 2	28
4	5-4 9 4 7 2 8	29
5	5-4 9 4 8 8 3	30
6	5-4 9 5 0 3 6	31
7	5-4 9 5 1 8 9	32
8	5-4 9 5 3 4 1	33
9	5-4 9 5 4 9 1	34
10	5-4 9 5 6 4 1	35
11	5-4 9 5 7 8 0	36
12	5-4 9 5 9 4 2	37
13	5-4 9 6 0 8 8	38
14	5-4 9 6 2 3 8	39
15	5-4 9 6 3 9 4	40
16	5-4 9 6 5 4 2	41
17	5-4 9 6 6 8 2	42
18	5-4 9 6 8 3 9	43
19	5-4 9 6 9 9 7	44
20	5-4 9 7 1 5 4	45
21	5-4 9 7 4 7 1	46
22	5-4 8 9 7 0 1	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-9713-12 - P.O. att

S-9887 00 - P.O. att

S-2818810 P.O. att

P.B. att
2

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Sperton

Pvt., 2 Battery, La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Parapet, Carrollton, La., Feb. 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 9, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 4*, 1862.

Where *Camp Parapet, Carrollton, La.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Heaster

Isaac Snortou

Pt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Enlistment to Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Feaster

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Snorton

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1. Apl.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Foster

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Snorton
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Feaster

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smorton
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4. Aug.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Feaster

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Snorton

Pvt.

Co. B, 1 Reg't La. H. Art'y, Native Guards.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 7. Oct.

186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Heaster

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Snorten
Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ref

S

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Norton

Pt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't H. Art'y, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. _____, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

D | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Snorton

Pat, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1 April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. Reif
Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Snorton

1st, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Sworton
It, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson
Copyist.

I | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Inartow

It, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. Richardson

S. | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Shorten

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Jornier

G

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Snortew

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Two soldier augmented pay from Jan 1 1864 to May 1, 1864 \$6 per month. May & June \$9.00 per month.

Book mark:

Josier

S. | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Snorten

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Former

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Snorton

Plt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Gouress

Copyist.

A. | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Snoster
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Joiner

Copyist.

S. | **10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Swinton,
Pr., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jornier.

B | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Martin

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ref

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Snorton

Pl, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out at N.G. La
Feb. 3 66 by reason of exp.
of term of service*

Book mark:

66.

6772 B.M.S. June 28

S. | *10 Mo. a.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Norton

Priv., Co. *B.*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Mo. a.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Feb. 8, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 8, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *38 700*, due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Origl. Orgn.*

*Mustered out by reason
of Expiration of term of
service (Cert. & Mustg. Off.*

shows him M.O. Feb. 8, 1866)

** added May 13/93. GED*

Book mark:

Hawling

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Snorton

Pvt, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La. Feb, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined org. Co. B
Discharged Feb. 8th 1866
expiration term of
service.*

Book mark:

Hodges

Sturton, Isaac

_____, Co. _____, *10* Reg't *U. S. C. H. A.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

No. 33
Place Western
Enlisted at Wichita, Kansas
December the 14th 1862
By 2nd Lieutenant J. H. Gannon
U. S. Army, Regiment of Louisiana Cavalry
_____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness :

County of

Jefferson

State of

Louisiana

I, Isaac Snorton born in Baltimore
in the State of Maryland aged Twenty five years;
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this Tenth day of December

1862, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, Isaac Snorton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this ninth day of

BEFORE

of Carrollton, La.

Camp Parapet, 1

February 1862

S. Rygaard

2nd Lt. N. G. M. La. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Milton Chase

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Isaac Snorton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair,
Dark complexion; is five feet, seven inches high.

S. Rygaard, 2nd Lt. N. G. M. La. Vol.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

10 W. & E. H. A.

No. _____
Enlisted at Massachusetts
December the 4th 1862,
By J. A. Hild Lieutenant of Company B
1st Regt. of Cavalry
_____ enlistment; last served in Company (—)
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

County of

Jefferson



State of

Louisiana

I, *Isaac Snorton* born in *Baltimore*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Fourth* day of *December*

18*62*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Isaac Snorton* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn ~~and subscribed~~ to, at

of Carrollton, La.
Camp Parapet
this *ninth* day of *February* 18*63*

BEFORE

J. Rygaard
2^d Lt. N. G. Arty. La. Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Milton Chase

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Isaac Snorton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair,
Dark complexion; is *five* feet, *Six* inches high.

J. Rygaard *2^d Lt. N. G. Arty. La. Vols*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

2413
Snyder, William

Co , 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5488165	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77 USCH

S 104a U.S.C.T.

William Snyder

Bot, Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ha*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. C 77 U.S. Col'd Inf*

Roll dated *Co. Parapet La. Oct. 1*, 1865.

When enlisted *Jan. 16*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan. 31*, 1865.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Died of Fever, Aug.*

28/65, at New Orleans, La

Final statements given

Book mark :

Fitz
Coy. *comp*

2414

Coray. Dennis

Co M., 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y..

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5488035*
2 *5488867*
3 *5488975*
4 *5514381*
5 *5514501*
6 *5514800*
7 *5515274*
8 *5489745*
9 *9123725*
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also *77" USC. Index*

Q+0348376

Notes
4

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Sora

....., Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *3* years; height *5* feet *3 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Where born *Norfolk Virginia*

Occupation *Cyster maker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 31*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

By whom *Lt Drew*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer from
Co A 77 W.S.C.I. Regt SC,
66 2nd Div Dept La Sept
22 65.*

*Discharged & honorably
mustered out of service
Feb'y 10 1866 by reason
of expiration of term of
service*

W. M. Malheur

S 10 H A | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Scray
Pvt, Co *M, 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H A*,

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

77 U. S. Col Inf

Roll dated

Camp Parapetda Oct 1, 1865

When enlisted

Jan 31, 186*5*

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

Feb 10, 186*5*

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

M

Remarks:

Joined at Orig
Org: 77 U. S. Col Inf
On detached service
in St James Parish
La Since Aug 20, 65
Rec'd by transfer from
Co A. 77 U. S. C. I. per S. O.
66. Deft da Sept 22, 65

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

S | *10 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Soray
Pvt, Co *M*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77th S. Solid Inf.*

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 186*5*

When enlisted *Jan. 31*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl Orgn.*
Co. A. 46th H. or detached
serv. St James Par. La. since
Aug. 20/65

Book mark :

Chandler

Copyright

S | *10. H. Artg.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Joray

Pvt., Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artg.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *77th U. S. Col'd Infy.*

Roll dated *Oct. 1*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Jan. 31*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Company to which assigned *M.*

Remarks: *Joined at orig. orgn,
Co. A. 4th C. d. A. On
detached service St.
James Par. La. since
Aug. 20/65.*

Book mark:

J | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jamies Ferry
P, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 31*, 186*3*.

Where *N Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 10*, 186*3*.

Where *N Orleans*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

M. Wright

J

| 10 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

Dennis Torrey

P

, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Knight

(358)

Copyist.

J | **10 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Dennis Soray

2, Co. M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 11/66*
at New Orleans La by
reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

S. 10th Hy Arty U.S.C.T.

Dennis Sovay

Priv., Co. M, 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 10, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 59 ⁸²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ None 100 due \$ None 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer
from 77th U. S. C. S. Oct.
4th, 65 per S. O. No. 66, 65
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of La.
Stop for two G. C. Straps.

Book mark:

H. N. Reed

§

10 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wennis Soray

Put., Co. M., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Baton Rouge La., Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined by trans from Co. A.
77th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Co. M.
Sep 22/65 as Put. Disch'd by reason
of Exp of term of Service Feb
10/66

Book mark: V. 52: P. 24: 69

Reuter

2415
Soray Dennis

Co M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Su Soray	28 Dennis
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2416
Spark. Isaac

Co M, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487781	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

my usct

S 10 H. A. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Sparks
Sgt, Co M, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Piquette La Crosse, 1865.

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Period for which enlisted _____ years.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Joined as Private

Promoted Corp per S.O. no
2. Jan 24. 65. To be eqd
per S.O. 19 Apr 17. 65. H.A.
Qrs 77 U.S.C.I., Reordered
Superannuated per S.O. 66
Hd Qrs Dept of La Sept
22.65. (Lftd)

Book mark : _____

Wm Scott

2417
Spencer. Alexander

Co m a, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5487489

2 5492831

3 5492959

4 5493241

5 5493382

6 5493450

7 5493546

8 5493676

9 5493785

10 5493844

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

76.77 U.S. Army

S649.924 P6 *in*
D. 2947754 And. W. N

Bates
24

S 10 H.A. **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Spencer
Cot, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Cot. 7th U.S. Col'd Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Piquada Mich*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks *Drafted, Assigned to*
Co Sept. 8. 1864,

Book mark :

Wm Scott

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Spencer
Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from 77 U.S.C.*
I per S.O. 66. Hd Qrs Dept Louis
iana Sept 22. 1865

Book mark: _____

Styus

Copyist.

10 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Spencer
Plt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

S | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Spencer

Pl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sty
Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Spencer

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Spencer

Pl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hyman
Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Spencer

Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*b*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sty
Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Spencer
Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private to Sept. 24. '66*

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt
Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Spencer
Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Spencer
Corpl Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb. 22 1867.
Muster-out to date *Feb. 22* 1867.
Last paid to *Dec. 31* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ *73* 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *under G. O. 101* 6 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Transf. from 77 U.S.C.T. as*
Pvt. S.O. 66 B of 65 Dept. La.
Apptd. Corpl. Sept. 24. 66

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

Copyist.

2418
Spencer. Jesse
Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-0 7180	26
2 5-5-0 7494	27
3 5-5-0 9509	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 10. H. art. | **U. S. C. T.**

Jesse Spencer
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
organized as Co. G.
for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.* Roll dated

New Orleans La Sept 20, 1864.

Where born *Atlanta Ga.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans La.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Lease Spencer
Oct, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Absent*
without leave since Sept. 23/64

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Spencer
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org'l. org'n.
Deserted from Recruiting
Depot at New Orleans La
Sept. 23, 1864

Book mark : _____

(361) W. S. S. Copyist.

Spencer Jesse
P, Co. *G*, *10th* Reg't *W.S.C.H.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse Spencer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans the 22 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

J. Horace McGuire Jesse Spencer

No.

160

Jesse Spencer
Volunteered at New Orleans La

Sept. 20th 1864,

By Leut. J. A. McGuire

10th Regiment of M. & C. A. (A)

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

11th Regt of M. & C. A. (A)

Discharged _____ 18

Consent not entitled to Bounty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans

I, Jesse Spencer born in Atlanta
in the State of Georgia aged 25 years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of September 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jesse Spencer do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies of opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 20th day of Sept 1864

BEFORE

J. M. Chamberlain
Capt. A. C. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Chamberlain
10th, 26, S. C. A. H. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jesse Spencer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

J. H. M. Quir
10th Regiment of U. S. A. 26 Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K,
10th Regiment of U. S. A. 26 Volunteers, on the 20th day of Sept, 1864, at New Orleans

J. M. Chamberlain
Capt. A. C. M.

2419
Spenser. John
Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5501018	26
2	5501099	27
3	5501173	28
4	5501317	29
5	5501457	30
6	5501594	31
7	5501726	32
8	5501841	33
9	5501963	34
10	5502313,	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Spenser
Prf, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to 10 U. S. C.*
Arty (H) per S. O. No. 100 dated
Hdqrs Mil. Div. West Miss.,
N. Orleans, La., Apr 10/65.
No Descriptive List furnished.
Sick in C. d'U. Genl Hosp.,
N. Orleans, La.

Book mark:

Patterson

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Spencer
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson
(358) *Patterson* Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Spencer
Plt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from Apr 10/65,*
date of assignment to the Regt.

Book mark: _____

Patterson

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Spencer
Chx, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

8 | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
John Spencer
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
(358) Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Spencer

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

W. Mayne

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Spencer
Prov't, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1866*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Spencer
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer
Copyist.

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Spencer

John, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp.
Fort St Philip La. Aug 11, 66
of Cholera. Int Ste & Bur's
forwarded Aug. 12, 1866

Book mark:

A *in* *U.S.C.T.*

John Spencer
Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Satin Rouge La, Del 22, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *(joined) as Recruit*
Dec 8 74 at Philip La
Aug 11/66

Amber statements

for Aug 12/66
(started Oct 31/64 Perague Bridge and
mustered in Nov 14/64 at Benton Bks Mo)
for 3 years

Book mark: *V116 P188.70, V99 P148.69*

P212 P93.69

Spencer. John

P. O. , 10 U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Spencer
Co. D 10th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (H.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Aug 11/86

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

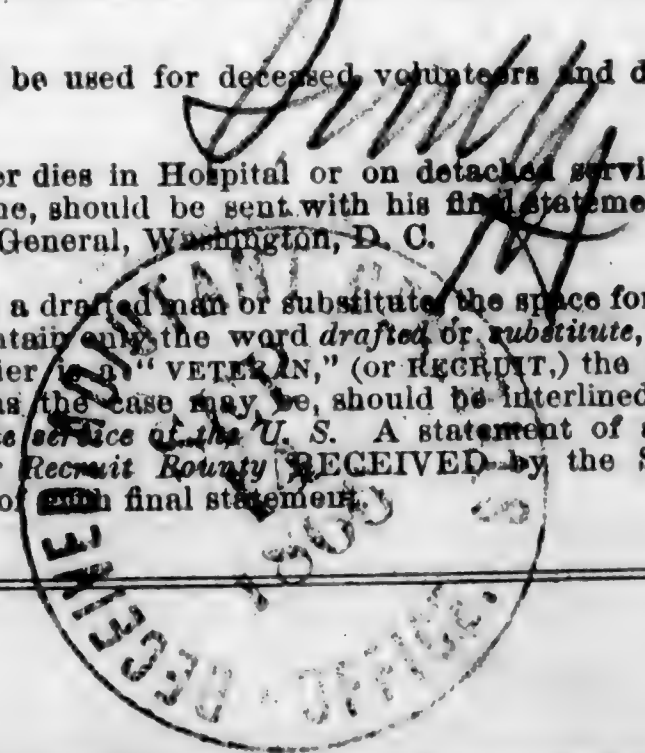
NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 24 86
Duplicate with [unclear]



[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Assigned to 10th U.S. b. A. (H.) for S. C. No. 100 Thalers. Mil. Div. West-Miss. dated Apr 181865.
No Discription Lists furnished nor could it have been obtained

2420
Spencer. John

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487663	26
2	5488451	27
3	5512326	28
4	5512479	29
5	5512615	30
6	5512460	31
7	5512883	32
8	5513004	33
9	5513136	34
10	5513372	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 77.2.8.5

B 788562. Roman
D 1647044 PORR

D 1652641 } POaff
1652642 }

D. 2362721 And W2

G. S. Doughty
2

S 10 H A U.S.C.T.

John Spencer
Pos, Co *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above

from

74 U.S. Col Inf
Roll dated *Camp Canby La Tch*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *May 6*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 12*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Joined Co at*

Original Organiza-
tion, Stoppage for
1 pair of G. C. Straps

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

S. V. H. a. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Spencer
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 77 U. S. Col Inf

Roll dated Camp Parapet 22 Oct 1, 1865

When enlisted May 6, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 2 years.

When mustered in May 12, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer fr
Co K 77 U. S. C. I. stop
for G. C. Straps.

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

P John Spencer

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 12, 1864.

Where New Orleans.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 pr. gl. c. straps
12 etc.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Hibbard
Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Spencer

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop for Camp & G. E.

lost 12

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358)

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

P John Spencer

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

P.

John Spencer

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. & Apr.

, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

S

10 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Spencer

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

S | **10 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Spencer
_____, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hobart

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Spencer
Priv, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 8, 1866*
to enable him to re-enlist
in the Regular Army.

Book mark:

Lloyd

S | 10 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Spencer
Put, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Baton Rouge La, Feb 22, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Recd by transfer from Co. H,*
77 U. S. C. I. Oct 1, 1865 per S.O.
No. 66 Red gns Dept War S. 1865
Dis service Sept 8/66 to reenlist
in 9 U. S. C.

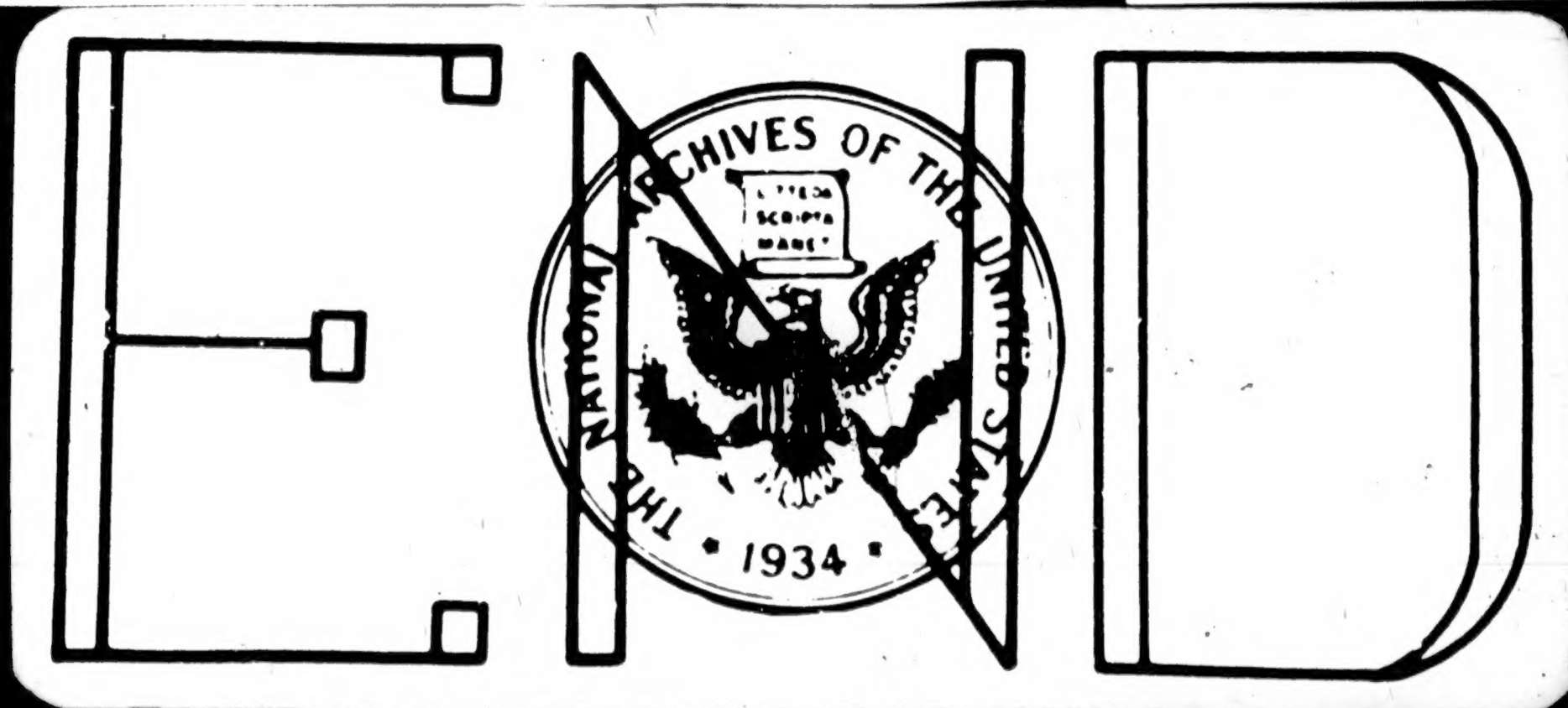
Book mark: *V21 P23.68*

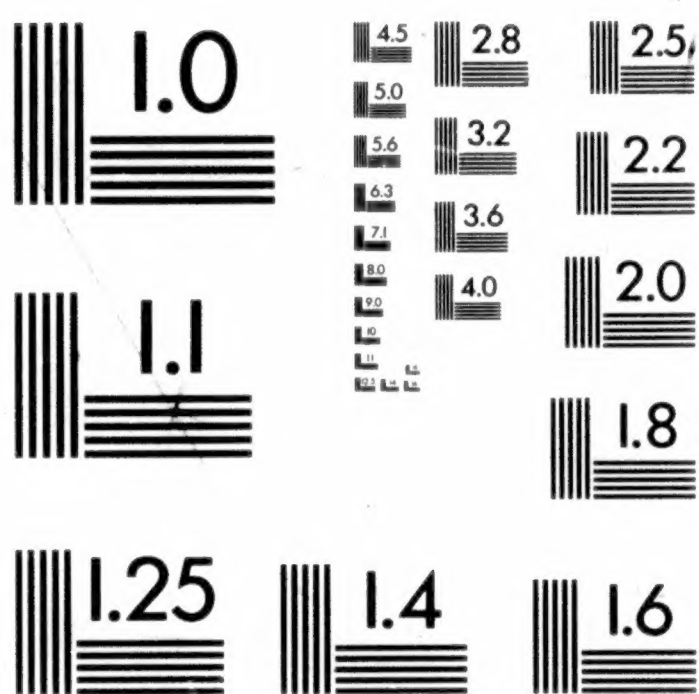
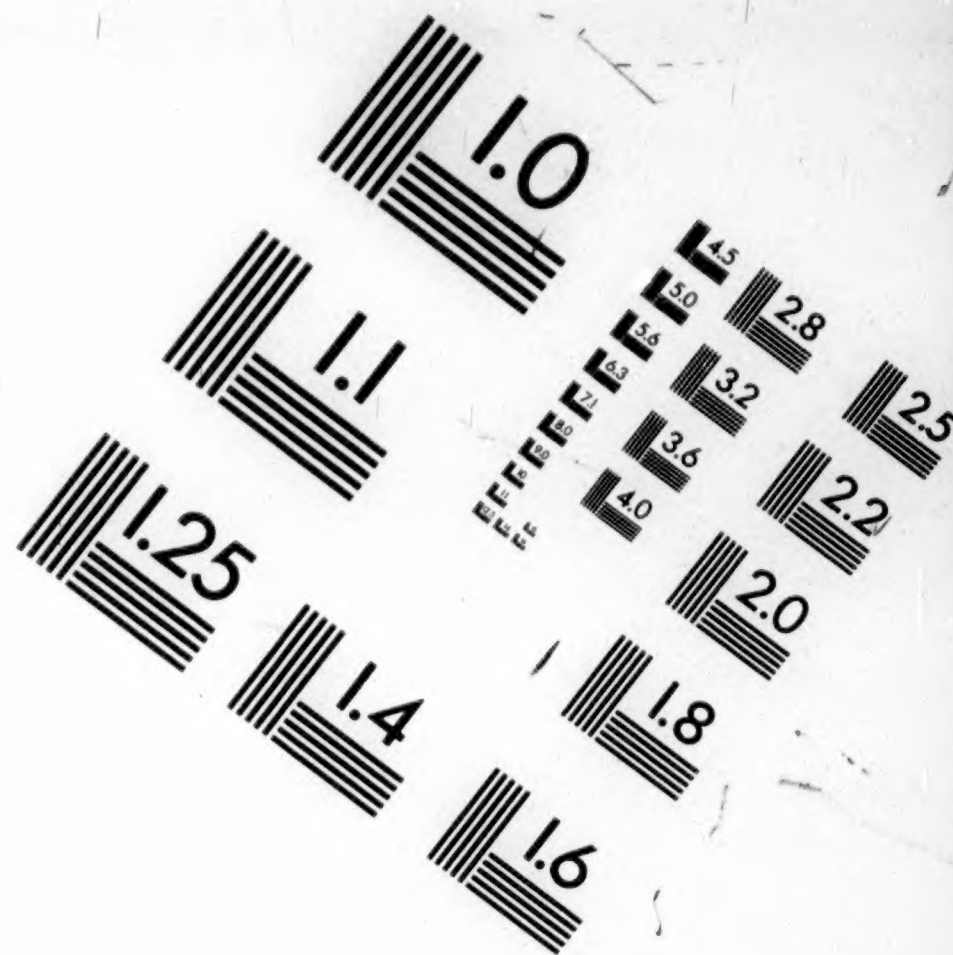
MICROCOPY

1818

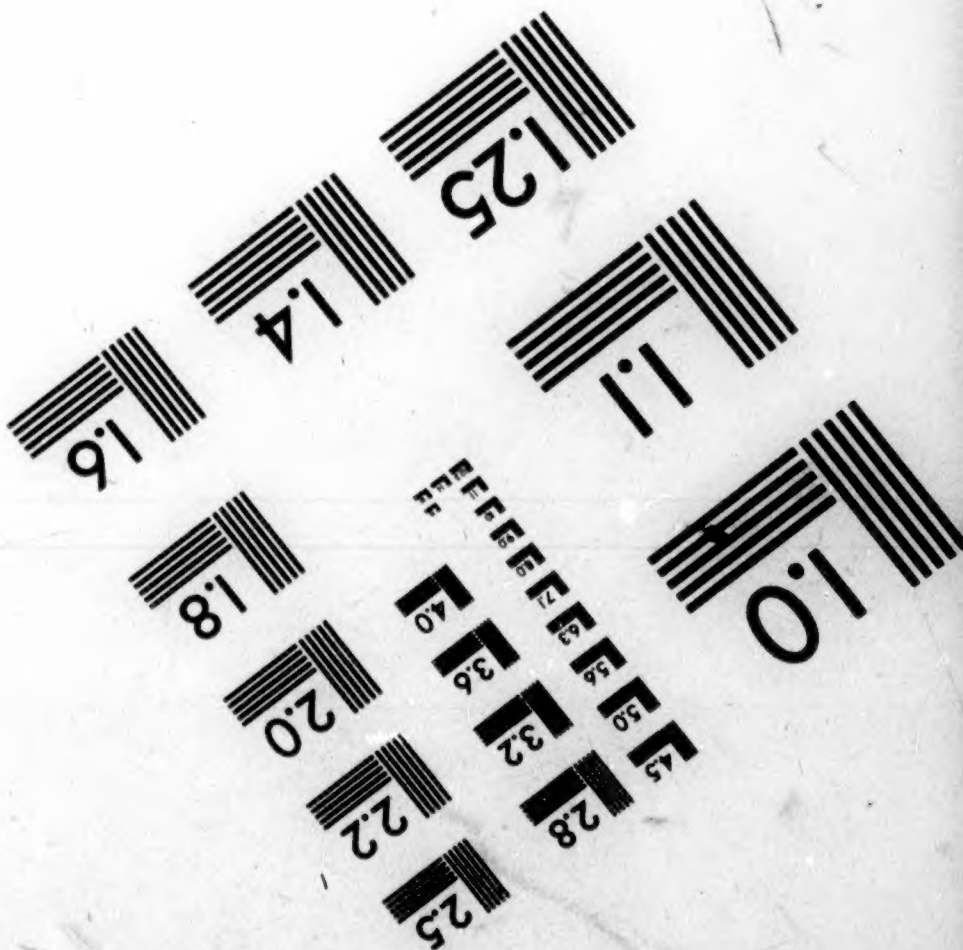
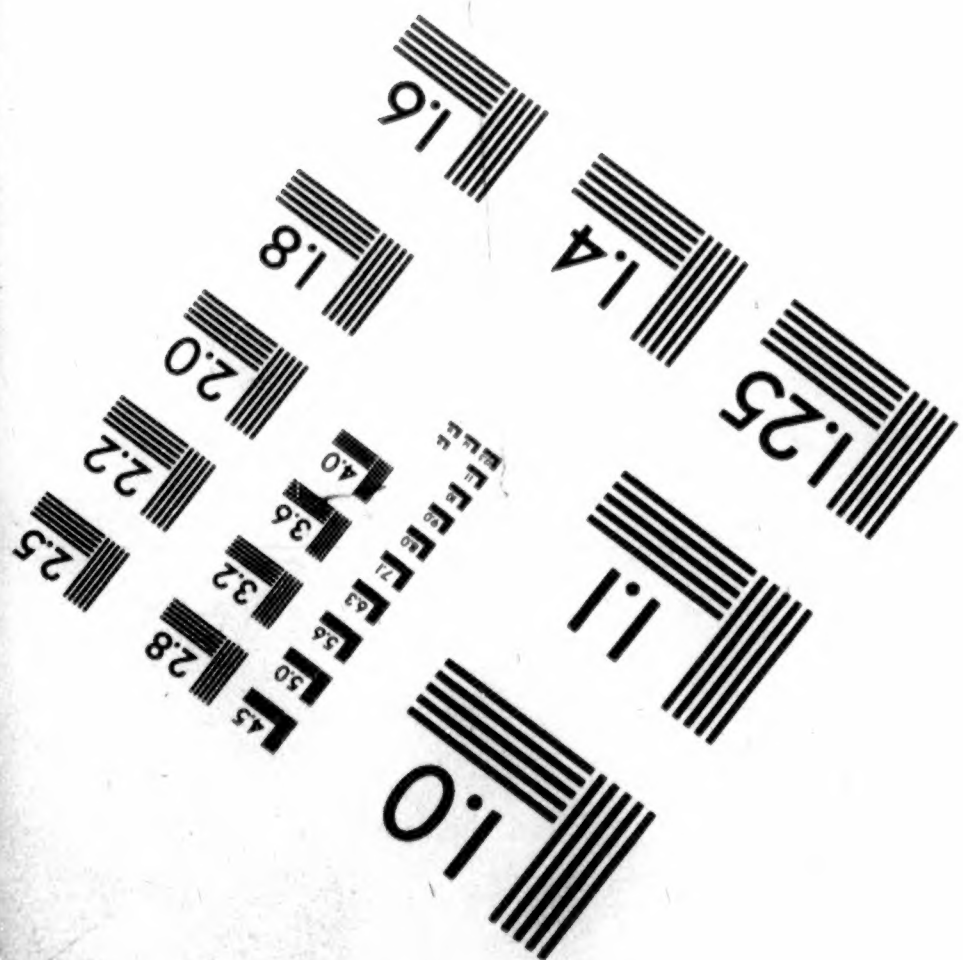
ROLL

180





6"



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND